

**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.**

**No. 64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part IV)**

**(Divisions 22 - 57)**



**The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration**

**Washington: 1970**

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part IV)

(Divisions 22 - 57)

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970



The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids describing National Archives microfilm that reproduces seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formation, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the Guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This Guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microcopies according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microcopy T-311), Armies (T-312), Panzer Armies (T-313), Corps (T-314), Divisions (T-315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T-501).

Guide No. 64 (designated Part IV of Guides to records of German Army divisions--Parts I-III being Guides 41, 45, and 63) describes the contents of 236 rolls of Microcopy No. T-315 reproducing records of divisions numbered 22 through 57. Future Guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 57. The records in Guide 64 include material on the campaign in Poland in 1939, the western campaigns in 1940 and 1944 and 1945, the campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945, the North African campaign in 1942 and 1943, the campaign in Italy from 1943 to 1945, and occupation duty in France from 1940 to 1944 and in Belgium, Holland, Denmark, and Norway from 1940 to

1943, and occupation duty and antipartisan warfare in the Balkans from 1941 to 1945.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created it (i.e., kept it on file), although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit in the so-called "Potsdam Catalog." By the time the records reached the United States, they were in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects; however, some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the Guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microcopy T-78, Rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of the series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebücher) and activity reports

(Tätigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the Operations (Ia) and Intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Personnel, and Judge Advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history precedes the file item listing for each division. These histories are a revised and expanded form of the shorter unit histories filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalogs, and on contemporary German daily situation maps, supplementing or correcting the brief histories given in the Order of Battle of the German Army, War Department, Washington, March 1945. A data card describing each filmed record item has been filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the Guide, but considerable revision

was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microcopy T-315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page 140.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, George Wagner, Petronilla Hawes, and Ignaz Ernst under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Specialist for Modern European History

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface . . . . .	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . . .	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs . . . . .	x
Records: 22. Infanterie-Division (22d Infantry Division) . . . . .	1
22. Panzer-Division (22d Panzer Division) . . . . .	8
23. Infanterie-Division (23d Infantry Division) . . . . .	10
23. Panzer-Division (23d Panzer Division) . . . . .	15
24. Infanterie-Division (24th Infantry Division) . . . . .	18
24. Panzer-Division (24th Panzer Division) . . . . .	25
25. Panzergrenadier-Division (25th Panzer Grenadier Division) . . . . .	30
25. Panzer-Division (25th Panzer Division) . . . . .	37
26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (26th Infantry <u>Volks Grenadier</u> Division) . . . . .	38
26. Panzer-Division (26th Panzer Division) . . . . .	43
27. Panzer-Division (27th Panzer Division) . . . . .	46
28. Jäger-Division (28th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	47
29. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (29th Motorized Infantry Division) . . . . .	53
30. Infanterie-Division (30th Infantry Division) . . . . .	57
31. Infanterie-Division (31st Infantry Division) . . . . .	62
32. Infanterie-Division (32d Infantry Division) . . . . .	67
33. Infanterie-Division (33d Infantry Division) . . . . .	71
34. Infanterie-Division (34th Infantry Division) . . . . .	72
35. Infanterie-Division (35th Infantry Division) . . . . .	75
36. Infanterie-Division (36th Infantry Division) . . . . .	84
38. Infanterie-Division (38th Infantry Division) . . . . .	88
39. Infanterie-Division (39th Infantry Division) . . . . .	90
44. Infanterie-Division (44th Infantry Division) . . . . .	91
45. Infanterie-Division (45th Infantry Division) . . . . .	95
46. Infanterie-Division (46th Infantry Division) . . . . .	101

Records: (cont'd.)	Page
47. Infanterie-Division (Volks Grenadier) (47th Infantry <u>Volks Grenadier</u> Division) . . . . .	106
50. Infanterie-Division (50th Infantry Division) . . . . .	107
52. Infanterie-Division (52d Infantry Division) . . . . .	115
56. Infanterie-Division (56th Infantry Division) . . . . .	121
57. Infanterie-Division (57th Infantry Division) . . . . .	130
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	137
Suggestions for citing microfilm . . . . .	140



GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Ma.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegbietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz. Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Stb.	Stab	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
stellv.	stellvertretend	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomi		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahnruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/O1		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

\* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			



22. Infanterie-Division (22d Infantry Division)

The 22. Infanterie-Division was activated in Bremen, Wehrkreis X, on August 16, 1939. It fought in Holland in May 1940 as an airborne division, participated in the victory parade in Paris, and then was transferred to Antwerp for occupation duties. The division transferred to Rumania in May 1941 and took part in the June invasion of Russia in the southern sector, advancing to the Crimea. In July and August 1942 it was transferred to Salonika, Greece, and in September and October of the same year, to Crete. (At that time, the subordinated Grenadier-Regiment 47 was detached and

transferred to Tripoli, Libya, and was eventually destroyed in Tunisia). In the spring of 1943 the division was reorganized as a motorized division although it was never officially designated as such. Part of the division, known as "Kampfgruppe Müller," participated in the occupation of the Dodecanese Islands in November and December 1943 and other components became Sturmbrigade Rhodes. The division evacuated Crete in the summer of 1944 and then engaged in antipartisan warfare in Greece and Yugoslavia. It capitulated in Yugoslavia in May 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Fram</u>
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, special supply instructions, and maps concerning maneuvers in the Schleiden area on the German-Belgian border. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the V. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Graf von Sponeck.	Aug 30 - Sep 10, 1939	W 211b	771	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Initial order for activating the 22. Inf.Div. in Bremen on Aug 16, 1939; daily orders; and special supply instructions. Also, orders for entraining in Bremen for movement to the Aachen area to participate in maneuvers on the German-Belgian border.	Aug 16 - 29, 1939	W 211b1	771	490
Ia, Allgemeine Anlagen II z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, operation reports, radio messages, and officers' duty assignment rosters. Also, an order of battle chart, maps, and overlays.	Sep 11 - Oct 6, 1939	W 211c	771	167
Ia, Ib, Allgemeine Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports and orders pertaining to routine administrative and supply matters, and situation maps.	Sep 7 - Nov 8, 1939	W 211d	771	645
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. Preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands, airborne operations in the Rotterdam area, and withdrawal to the Cleves area in Germany after the campaign in the Netherlands.	Feb 1 - Jun 6, 1940	W 984a	771	911
Ic, Anlage I z. KTB 1. Security directives, instructions for identifying enemy aircraft, and routine intelligence reports and bulletins.	Feb 13 - Jun 6, 1940	W 984b	771	961

## 22. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage II z. KTB 1, Lageberichte und Kartenanlagen.	Feb 1 - May 8, 1940	W 984c	771	1177
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Division orders, supply instructions, and minutes of meetings concerning combat training. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and maps.	Nov 7, 1939 - May 6, 1940	W 1007b	772	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4. Division orders and maps concerning the victory parade in Paris, transfer to Antwerp, and orders pertaining to route of march and billeting areas.	Jun 28 - Jul 13, 1940	W 4577a	772	261
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 4. Directives and orders concerning training and discipline, special instructions for communication, roster of officers' duty assignments, and occupation regulations.	Jul 15 - Sep 12, 1940	W 4577b	772	407
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 4. Training instructions, afteraction evaluations, and messages.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 4577c	772	703
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4, Wehrmachtssparade in Paris. Orders and reports concerning the victory parade in Paris and orders for the march to Antwerp.	Jun 25 - Jul 17, 1940	W 4577d	772	877
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Occupation duties in Antwerp, sports activities, and entertainment of troops.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1940	W 4577e	772	1030
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Occupation duties, enemy air activities in the Antwerp area, a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the V. A.K. and to the XI. Fliegerkorps.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 24, 1941	W 6954/1	772	1106
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 5. Training instructions, minutes of meetings, and situation maps.	Nov 5, 1940 - Feb 24, 1941	W 6954/2	773	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5. The centennial celebration of a German school in Antwerp, letters from the NSDAP in Berlin pertaining to association of German troops with the local population in the Antwerp area, and troop entertainment.	Oct 31, 1940 - Feb 22, 1941	W 6954/3	773	224
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Rail movement from Antwerp to Tangermünde for training, a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report.	Feb 25 - Apr 1, 1941	8470/1	773	501



## 22. Infanterie-Division

3

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenheft 1a z. KTB 6. Orders, minutes of meetings, and loading tables for air transportation of troops and equipment.	Mar 1 - 28, 1941	8470/2	773	531
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 6. Orders, training instructions, security reports, and a list of officers participating in training exercises as an airborne division.	Mar 1 - 31, 1941	8470/3	773	585
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 6. Security leaks about the movement of the division and its reorganization as an airborne division, troop entertainment, and other intelligence activities. Also, photographs of graves and newspaper clippings.	Feb 25 - Apr 2, 1941	8470/4	773	654
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht Rumänien mit Anlagen 1-44 als Anlagen z. KTB 7. Air transportation to Rumania, troop entertainment in Rumania, probable Russian order of battle charts, lists of passwords used by the division, and a report pertaining to the Rumanian-Russian border question and the military strength and capabilities of the Soviet Union.	Apr 3 - Jun 13, 1941	11399/3	773	784
Ia, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 7.	Apr 2 - Jun 13, 1941	11399/4	773	901
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Pionierbataillon 22. Training in bridge construction in Rumania in preparation for the invasion of Russia; crossing the Prut River; operations of ferries and bridge construction across the Dniester, Bug, and Dnieper Rivers for troops advancing to Simferopol; and guarding of bridges; mine-laying operations; and construction of tank obstacles. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, special instructions and orders of the division, and aerial photographs and overlays of rivers.	Jun 14 - Nov 20, 1941	13556	773	1009
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Preparations for the Russian campaign in the Deleni area in Rumania, combat operations after the crossing of the Prut River, and the advance across the Ukraine in the southern sector toward Simferopol in the Crimea. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K., AOK 11, and the XXX. and LIV. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 10, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/1	774	1

## 22. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen I-V z. KTB 8, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jun 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/2-6	774	347
Ia, Anlagen I-V z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbefehle und Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jun 30 - Aug 31, 1941	15821/7- 15821/11	775- 776	1, 442
Ia, Anlagen VI-IX z. KTB 8, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Sep 1, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	15821/12- 15821/15	776- 777	887, 1122
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Preparations in Rumania for the campaign against Russia and combat operations from the Rumanian border to north of Sevastopol.	Jun 14 - Dec 31, 1941	15821/16	778	1
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, OKH communiques, reports concerning enemy soldiers in German uniforms, and other routine intelligence reports.	Jun 16 - Oct 6, 1941	15821/17	778	2
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, German proclamations, and situation maps.	Oct 7 - Dec 31, 1941	15821/18	778	408
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations in the Simferopol and Sevastopol areas, combat and ration strength reports, and a list of casualties. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Ludwig Wolff, who replaced Generalleutnant Sponeck on Jan 1, 1942.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/1	778	603
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 9, Korps- u. Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jan 3 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/2	778	681
Ia, Anlagen I-II z. KTB 9, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/3- 19901/4	778- 779	924, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations between Simferopol and Sevastopol.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/6	779	360
Ic, Anlagenheft 1 z. TB. Reports on partisan activity, OKH communiques, and intelligence bulletins.	Jan 2 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/7	779	392

## 22. Infanterie-Division

5

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and situation maps showing enemy locations.	Jan 5 - Mar 31, 1942	19901/8	779	581
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Combat operations north of and in Sevastopol, observations of ship traffic in the Sevastopol harbor, and air reconnaissance. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/1	779	656
Ia, Anlagen I-IV z. KTB 10, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jul 7, 1942	21264/2- 21264/5	779- 780	793, 509
Ia, Anlagen I-II z. KTB 10, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/6- 21264/7	780- 781	1019, 1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 10, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 9 - Jul 7, 1942	21264/8	781	172
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The battle for Sevastopol.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/9	781	406
Ic, Anlage A z. TB, Allgemein. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, and routine intelligence reports.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/10	781	444
Ic, Anlage F z. TB, Feindlage. Interrogation summaries and situation maps and overlays showing locations of enemy units.	Apr 1 - Jul 10, 1942	21264/11	781	678
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Luftbilder.	Mar 23 - May 22, 1942	21264/12	781	795
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Withdrawal of the division and entraining in Simferopol for movement to Salonika, Greece; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. until Jul 31, 1942, and to AOK 12 from Aug 1 to 15, 1942. Gen.Maj. Friedrich-Wilhelm Müller became division commander on Aug 1, 1942.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/1	781	807
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Gefechtsmeldungen.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/2	781	844

## 22. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 11 - 27, 1942	22498/3	781	869
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 11, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/4	781	921
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from the Crimea to Salonika, the enemy situation in Africa, and the political situation in Turkey, Greece, and Yugoslavia.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/5	781	1079
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, special orders for intelligence operations, and routine intelligence reports.	Jul 11 - Aug 15, 1942	22498/6	781	1087
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 12, Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten. Reorganization and refitting with new personnel and equipment, training and order of battle charts as an airborne division, movement by train of part of the division from Salonika to Athens and by air and sea to Crete, and transfer of part of the division to Tripoli, Libya. Part of the division was subordinate to AOK 12, part to Festungsstab Kreta, and part to Pz.AOK Afrika.	Aug 16 - Oct 17, 1942	27708/2	781	1129
Ia, Anlagen II-III z. KTB 12, Divisionsbefehle, besondere Unterlagen und Lagekarten.	Oct 18 - Dec 4, 1942	27708/3-4	782	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence bulletins; orders and reports pertaining to sabotage and handling of classified information; troop entertainment in Salonika; and transfer to Candia, Crete.	Aug 16 - Dec 31, 1942	27708/5	782	506
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Activities on Crete, replacement of Italian troops by German troops after the capitulation of Italy, and training; lists of officers' duty assignments; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the Oberbefehlshaber Südost (H.Gr. E) during this period.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/1	782	639
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 1. Orders, situation reports, training directives, and maps.	Jan 1 - Mar 26, 1943	45374/2	782	776
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 2. Daily situation reports and maps.	Mar 27 - Jul 31, 1943	45374/3	783	1

## 22. Infanterie-Division

7

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 3. Orders, situation reports, and correspondence concerning the Italian Army.	Aug 3 - Dec 18, 1943	45374/4	783	290
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Kampfgruppe Müller". Operations of "Kampfgruppe Müller" after the capitulation of the Italian Army. Also, reports concerning "Unternehmen Taifun" (the occupation of the Dodecanese Islands) and "Unternehmen Eisbär" (the occupation of the Island of Kos).	Nov 21, 1943 - Mar 10, 1944	45374/5	783	559
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders and reports pertaining to "Unternehmen Eisbär."	Sep 29, 1943	45374/6	783	629
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders, reports, maps, and sketches concerning the execution of "Unternehmen Damokles" (the occupation of the Island of Samos).	Nov 21, 1943	45374/7	783	656
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB "Kampfgruppe Müller". Orders and reports relating to "Unternehmen Taifun".	Nov 2, 1943	45374/8	783	681
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Engagements on Crete, enemy air activities, and "Unternehmen Wianos" (antipartisan action in the Candia area).	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/9	783	707
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Reports on the activity of enemy agents; propaganda, interrogation summaries on captured partisans; intelligence bulletins; and other routine intelligence reports.	Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45374/10	783	809
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über den Einsatz der Division in der Festung Holland. Afteraction report concerning the employment of the airborne division in operations against the Netherlands.	Sep 24, 1940	77701	783	1092

22. Panzer-Division (22d Panzer Division)

The 22. Panzer-Division was formed in France on September 25, 1941. In February 1942 it was transferred from France to Odessa, Russia, and from there to the Crimea, where it suffered heavy losses in the Kerch Peninsula. It was then transferred to the Kharkov area and participated in battles along the Donets and Don Rivers, and in the battle of Rostov. In November 1942

the division was moved to Kalash on the Don River where the Russians had broken through the Rumanian line of defense in the encirclement of Stalingrad. It withdrew to Starobelsk in January 1943 and to the Chistyakovo area by early March. On March 3, 1943, the division was reorganized as Kampfgruppe 22 and probably destroyed in March 1943.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Frankreich, Russland. Rail movement of the division from the Bordeaux area in France, where the division was formed, to Odessa, Russia; march to Nikolaev; the crossing of the Dnieper River at Kherson; movement by train to Simferopol; training and antipartisan activities; and combat operations in the Sary Krym area. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 7, OKH, AOK 11, and the XLII. and XXX. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm von Apell.	Feb 7 - May 20, 1942	23025/1	784	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1, Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Divisionsbefehle, Unterbringung.	Feb 7 - May 20, 1942	23025/2	784	167
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 20 - 24, 1942	23025/3	784	286
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1, Ausbildung.	Mar 27 - Apr 26, 1942	23025/4	784	367
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 1, Wiedereroberung der Halbinsel Kertsch. Corps and division orders and reports concerning Operation "Trappenjagd" (the battle for the Kerch Peninsula), from Sary Krym toward Kerch. Also, maps and overlays of the area.	Apr 4 - May 21, 1942	23025/5	784	436
Ic, Kriegsgeschichtlich wichtiges Material, Band 1. Reports on the enemy situation and antipartisan warfare, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Mar 23, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	29094/1	784	596
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Russland. Transfer from the Crimea, via Melitopol, to the Kramatorsk and Slavyansk areas to participate in the encirclement of Kharkov; Operation "Wilhelm" (offensive at Artemovsk), the crossing of the Donets River				

## 22. Panzer-Division

9

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
near Aleksandrovka, the Don River near Kamensk, and the advance to Rostov and to the Don River Bend east of Rostov. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 1, III. Pz.K., OKH Reserve, AOK 6, and the XVII. and XI. A.K. at various times during this period. /The war journal for the period Sep-Nov was destroyed when the enemy threatened encirclement of the division./	May 21 - Aug 31, 1942	32174/1	784	999
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 2. Order of battle charts.	May 1 - Aug 15, 1942	32174/2	785	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 2. Tactical orders of the division, radio messages, and reports concerning Operation "Fridericus" (offensive in the Kupyansk area).	May 23 - Aug 31, 1942	32174/3	785	15
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 2. Combat operations on the Don River, east of Rostov, and movement of the division to Kalach on the Don when the Russians broke through the Rumanian line in the encirclement of Stalingrad. Also, order of battle charts, radio messages, maps, and overlays. Oberst von der Chevallerie became division commander on Oct 8, 1942, when Generalmajor von Apell became ill.	Sep 1 - Nov 18, 1942	32174/5	785	365
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The Russian encirclement of Stalingrad between the Chir and Don Rivers in the breakthrough of the Rumanian frontline and the withdrawal and defensive operations toward Morozovsk and Ivanovka. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. and XVII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Eberhard Rodt.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/6	785	492
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/7	785	856
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and directives, messages, reports, order of battle charts, and reorganization orders and reports concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe 22 under the command of Major Burgstaller. Also, a short history of the division covering its formation in France in the winter of 1941-42, its transfer from France to Odessa; the battles in the Crimea, Kharkov area, and at the Donets and Don Rivers; the transfer to Kalach on the Don when the Russians broke through the Rumanian line of defense; and withdrawal to Starobelsk in Jan 1943 and to the Chistyakovo area by early Mar 1943.	Dec 6, 1942 - Mar 5, 1943	32174/8	785	874

23. Infanterie-Division (23d Infantry Division)

The 23. Infanterie-Division was formed in the autumn of 1935 in Potsdam by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 9 of the old Reichswehr. In 1939 the division took part in the campaign in Poland and in 1940 in the western campaign. From June 1941 until June 1942 the division fought on the eastern front, central sector, where it suffered heavy losses. Although there are no records of the division available for the period June 22 to September 20, 1942, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd and Lage West show that the division departed from Izheshkovo, Russia, on June 27, 1942, and arrived at Charleroi, Belgium, on July 1, 1942. It was transferred in August to north of Tourcoing, France. In September 1942 the 26. Panzer-Division was formed from the 26. Panzergrenadier-Brigade (Infanterie-Regimente 9 and 67 of the 23. Infanterie-Division). Another regiment of the division, Infanterie-Regiment 68, was transferred to Denmark in October 1942 to form the nucleus of a new 23. Infanterie-Division. In January 1943 the division was transferred from Denmark to Pskov. From January to May it

took part in the defense of the Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Chudovo, and Gatchina areas and from May to August in the Mga, Gatchina, and Novgorod areas. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than August 10, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in September and October 1943 the division defended the Novgorod area and in November and December participated in the defensive battle at Nevel. From January through March 1944 it defended the Polotsk area and in April part of the division defended Tallin (Reval) and the main part the Ostrov area. It took part in position defense in the Pustoshka area from May through July and in the Madona area in August and September. The division participated in operations from October to early December on the Saare Island and the Sorve Peninsula and was transferred on December 9, 1944, from Ventspils to Danzig. From December 1944 to February 1945 the division was rehabilitated in the Mikolajki area and took part in operations from March through April 1945 in the Praust and Danzig areas.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Polenfeldzug. Preparations for the Polish campaign; combat operations during the crossing of the corridor to East Prussia; the advance to Bialystok via Nidzica, Lomza, and Wizna; and the return to East Prussia as an army reserve unit. The division was subordinate to AOK 4 and the XIX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Graf v. Brockdorff-Ahlefeldt.	Aug 26 - Sep 21, 1939	P 266	786	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Orders of the division and superior headquarters, strength reports, training directives, a register of officers' duty assignments, and entraining and detraining tables.	Aug 26 - Sep 4, 1939	P 266a	786	58
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Befehle.	Sep 5 - Oct 19, 1939	P 266b	786	222
Ia, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB 2, Operationsakten. Reports and orders concerning the transfer of the division from East Prussia to the Rhineland and training and position defense in the Moselle River and Gemünden areas during the periods Sep 20 - Dec 31, 1939, and Mar 12 - Apr 16, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XII. and III. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Josef Reichert.	Sep 20, 1939 - Apr 16, 1940	W 617b- W 617c1	786	421
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Sep 1, 1939 - Mar 10, 1940	W 617f	786	770



## 23. Infanterie-Division

11

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Tagesbefehle, Anordnungen, Übungen.	Sep 20, 1939 - Mar 10, 1940	W 617h	786	872
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Operation orders and reports concerning combat north of Rheims and east of Soissons, transfer to the Swiss border for security duty and then to Freiburg via Belfort for rail movement to the east. The division was subordinate to the III., XXV., and the XVIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Heinz Hellmich.	Jun 8 - Sep 10, 1940	W 5550a	786	992
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4. Orders and sketches pertaining to combat in the Aisne River area and transfer to the Charquemont, Le Russey, and Goumois areas to secure the Swiss border.	Jun 10 - Jul 15, 1940	W 5550f	786	1188
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 3 u. 4, Feindnachrichten.	May 23 - Jun 14, 1940	W 6820/1	786	1211
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division to the Gnesen and Hohensalza areas for training. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/2	787	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Sep 14 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/3	787	13
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Abgaben aus dem Feldheer; Aufstellung der 123. Inf.Div.	Sep 10 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/4	787	77
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 5. The strength and organization of the Red Army, Soviet fortifications, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Sep 16 - Oct 31, 1940	W 6820/6	787	321
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The Soviet military-political situation, Russian border fortifications, Red Army training and tactics, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9365/5	787	326
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia) and the advance via Bialystok, Grodek, Volkovysk, Slonim, Minsk, Berezino, Mogilev, and Roslavl to the Bryansk area. The division was subordinate to the VII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Heinz Hellmich.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/1	787	340
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Apr 24 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/2	787	459

## 23. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Operationsakten, Eingegangene Fernsprüche und Meldungen.	Jun 21 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/3	787	865
Ia, Anlagenband 3-6 z. KTB 6, Ausgegangene Fernsprüche und Meldungen; Lagenkarten; Gefechts- u. Erfahrungsberichte; Kriegsgliederungen; Tagesbefehle; Übersichten.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/4	788	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 6. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the military situation, and counterintelligence activity.	May 25 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/5	788	405
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Nachrichtenblätter, Aufklärungs- und Beobachtungsergebnisse, Feindfeststellungen, Feindlagekarten und Abend- und Morgenmeldungen.	May 29 - Aug 7, 1941	24182/6	788	464
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations in the Gorodok, Gzhatsk, Nikolskoye, Yelnya, and Vyazma areas. The division was subordinate to the V. and IX. A.K., XLVI. Pz.K., and Korück 590, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Kurt Badinski.	Jan 25 - Jun 22, 1942	24182/7	788	749
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 25 - Jun 20, 1942	24182/8	788	919
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 9, Karten, Skizzen, Fliegerbilder und Kriegsgliederungen. Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte.	Jan 22 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/13	789	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 9. Enemy operations, movement, unit identification, and losses of men and equipment.	Jan 25 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/14	789	250
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB als Anlagenbände 9a u. 9b z. KTB 9. Ic-Mitteilungen, Propaganda, Feindlageberichte, Feindnachrichtenblätter, Beutebefehle und Agrar-Erlass.	Jan 21 - Jun 21, 1942	24182/15-16	789	348
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reactivation of the 23. Inf.Div. by order of OKH, dated Oct 12, 1942. Formation of the division was completed in Denmark on Dec 1, 1942, and it was ordered to be combat ready for service on the eastern front by Mar 1, 1943. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Oberst von Schellwitz.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	28165/1*	791	57-71

\* This item was filmed with the records of the 23. Panzer-Division.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade. Transfer of the reinforced Infanterie-Regiment 68 from Amiens, France, to Oksboel, Denmark, Oct 21 - 25, 1942, for the reactivation of the 23. Inf.Div. with the mission to be combat ready for service on the eastern front as of Mar 1, 1943. The division commander was Oberst von Schellwitz.	Sep 21 - Oct 28, 1942	33147/1*	826	1-69
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Transfer of the division from Denmark to Pskov, engagements in the Staraya Russa area, the battle of Novgorod, movement north to Demyansk and Chudovo, defense of the Volkhov front, and operations in May in the Gatchina-Pushkin area. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich von Schellwitz.	Jan 19 - May 20, 1943	34815/1	789	770
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle, Lagekarten.	Feb 4 - May 10, 1943	34815/2	790	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1, Allgemeine Divisionsbefehle, Zustandsberichte, Allgemeine Meldungen an das Korps, Eisenbahntransportfolgen.	Jan 19 - Mar 10, 1943	34815/3	790	218
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlagenband III z. KTB 1. Enemy operations, movements and losses of men and equipment, intelligence bulletins, directives relating to military security, and enemy situation maps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch with registers of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 19 - May 20, 1943	34815/4	790	422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Rehabilitation and training of the division to prepare for offensive operations by Jun 20, 1943; action northwest of Mga, northwest of Gatchina late in July, and north of Novgorod in August. The division was subordinate to the L. and XXVI. A.K. /This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1641) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number./	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/1	790	1117
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 2, Korps- und Armeebefehle, Lagenkarten, Allgemeine Divisionsbefehle, Zustandsberichte, Gefechtsstärkemeldungen.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/2	790	527

\* This item was filmed with the records of the 26. Panzer-Division.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 2, Korps- u. Divisionsbefehle, Meldungen, Erfahrungsberichte.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/3	790	822
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlagenband III z. KTB 2, Feindnachrichten, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Enemy operations, probable intentions, unit identification, the tactical situation, and troop indoctrination and entertainment; intelligence bulletins, care and control (Betreuungs) orders, daily and 10-day intelligence and casualty reports, and enemy situation maps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	May 21 - Aug 10, 1943	42141/4	790	1030
Ia, Erinnerungsheft, 3 Jahre Einsatz der 23. Inf.Div., Polen, Frankreich, Russland, 1939-1942. Chronological account with maps covering division battles from 1939 through 1942 in Poland, France, and Russia. Also, a roster of officers' duty assignments.	1939 - 1942	77624	2331	1

The formation of the 23. Panzer-Division began in the Paris area on September 21, 1941, and was completed on March 14, 1942, after which it was transferred to the eastern front. The division fought near Kharkov and subsequently in the Terek River area. In December 1942 it was transferred to the Stalingrad area. Escaping encirclement at Stalingrad in December 1943 the division withdrew to the Stalino area via Bolshaya Martynovka and Rostov and defended this area until the end of June 1943. From July to December 1943 it defended the Dmitriyevka and Makeyevka areas, then moved northward to defend Kharkov and westward to defend Krivoi Rog, and finally the division participated in operations in the Pyatikhatki, Aleksandriya, Kremenchug, and Kirovograd areas. Although there are no records of

the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January to March 1944 the division was again engaged in the defense of the Krivoi Rog area and then withdrew to the Jassy area via Pervomaisk, Proskurov, and Beltsy. From April to August it participated in position defense in the Jassy area. The division took part in operations in the Radomysl Wielki, Opatow, and Wierzbnik areas in Poland until October 1944, when it was transferred to the area east of Debrecen. From November 1944 to April 1945 the division participated in the defense of the Hatvan, Bakony Mountain, Szekesfehervar, and Köröshegy areas in Hungary, the Maribor area in Slovenia, and the Graz area in Austria.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Verschlussachen, Erfahrungs-, Zustands- und Gefechtsberichte.	May 12 - 29, 1942	22635	791	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. <u>Described with the records of the 23. Inf.Div.7</u>	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943	28165/1	791	57
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division, Sep 21, 1941 to Mar 14, 1942, in the Paris area, transfer to Kharkov, and defensive operations in the Kharkov, Chuguev, and Volchansk areas. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, and the LI. and VIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld.	Sep 21, 1941 - May 30, 1942	30488/1	791	72
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, orders of the division and from superior headquarters, and messages.	May 12 - Jun 20, 1942	30488/3	791	171
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Bände 1-3. Advance of the division to the Terek River via Kharkov, Volchansk, Volokonovka, Chetkovo, Millerovo, Voroshilovsk, Voroshilovgrad, the Kuban River, Baksan, Prokhladny, and Mozdok by the end of August; and the retreat in Oct and Nov to the Voroshilovsk area. The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K. from May 30 to Jul 4 and from Jul 7 to Aug 26, 1942, and to the XLVIII. and III. Pz.K., and Pz.AOK 1, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld and Gen.Maj. Erwin Mack from Jul 20 to Aug 26, 1942.	May 30 - Nov 30, 1942	30488/5-7	791	398
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun - Dec 1942	30488/8	791	1147
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Messages, orders, and afteraction reports.	May 30 - Jul 9, 1942	30488/9	791	1235

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-6 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, radio messages, after-action reports, and charts.	Jul 9 - Nov 29, 1942	30488/10- 30488/14	792- 793	1, 458
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Bände 1-4. Transfer of the division to the Stalingrad area, combat engagements in this area, and retreat to the Mariupol (Zhdanov), Makeyevka, and Stalino areas. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 4, XXIX. A.K., Gen.Kdo. z.b.V. Mieth, AOK 6, and the XXIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Boineburg-Lengsfeld.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/1- 32813/4	793- 794	840, 206
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 3. Orders relating to the division's operations and organization.	Dec 4, 1942 - May 29, 1943	32813/5	794	495
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 3, Zustandsberichte.	Dec 12, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/6	794	867
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 3, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 6, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/7	794	1066
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 3, Verlustliste.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/9	795	1
Ia, Anlagenband F z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943	32813/10	795	6
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 3. Orders from higher headquarters.	Dec 1, 1942 - May 12, 1943	32813/11	795	15
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and troop entertainment; and an activity report of Panzer-Dienststelle D, Oct 15, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942. Also, daily intelligence reports and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, and reports concerning the battle of Rostov, Feb 7 - 12, engagements along the Mius River, Feb 16, and the destruction of the Soviet IV. Garde mech. Corps, Feb 16 - 28, 1943.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	32813/13	795	58

## 23. Panzer-Division

17

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations in the Dmitriyevka and Makeyevka areas; movement northward via Slavyansk and Barvenkova to defend Kharkov; return to the Artemovsk area; withdrawal west to defend Krivoi Rog; combat engagements in the Pyatikhatki, Aleksandriya, and Kremenchug areas; and final operations in the Kirovograd area. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, Pz.AOK 1, LVII. Pz.K., XVII. A.K., XL. Pz.K., and the XXX. and LII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Nikolaus von Vormann. /The original copy of this war journal was destroyed during the withdrawal to Krivoi Rog and this copy was drawn up from after-action reports and existing notes./	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/1	795	217
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 4. Organization and strength reports.	Nov 3 - Dec 18, 1943	42210/2	795	559
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 4. Orders from higher headquarters and radio messages.	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/5	795	609
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 4. Daily combat reports.	Oct 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42210/6	795	839
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 4. Afteraction and evaluation reports and situation maps.	Jul 27 - Nov 1, 1943	42210/7	795	1001

24. Infanterie-Division (24th Infantry Division)

The 24. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. It was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and fought its way to Kremenchug, south to Krivoi Rog, and finally to the Crimea. In July 1942 it helped capture Sevastopol. The division was transferred to the northern sector south of Leningrad in August 1942, where it participated in operations along the Volkhov River between Chudovo and Volkhov and along the Moscow-

Leningrad railroad line between Lyuban and Kolpino. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division fought in the third battle at Lake Ladoga from July to September 1943 and in position defense in the Kolpino area until January 1944. Components of the division took part in the defensive battle at Nevel, October 21 to November 12, 1943. The division participated in defensive action from January to April 1944 in the Strugi Krasnye, Idritsa, and Pustoshka areas and in position defense in the Polotsk area from April to July, in the Madona area from August to October, and in the Auce (Autse) area from October 1944 to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Eine sächsische Division im Westen. Der Vormarschweg und die Kampfstätten einer sächsischen Division im siegreichen Feldzug gegen Frankreich. A history of the division during the western campaign. [See item 9778/4 for final draft.]	May 10 - Jun 21, 1940	E 14/7	796	1
Ic, Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Aug 19 - Sep 15, 1939	P 64	796	122
Ia, Meldungen an übergeordnete Dienststellen. Reports concerning operations in the Graben, Grabow, Leczyca, Topola, Glowno, Lowicz, and Sochaczew areas during the Polish campaign.	Aug 25 - Sep 10, 1939	E 64e	796	195
Ia, Taktische Divisionsbefehle z. KTB, II. Teil. Orders concerning operations in the Glowno, Lowicz, Modlin, Bzura River, and Warsaw areas, the release of the division from the front, and its withdrawal to the Blonie area.	Sep 11 - Oct 13, 1939	P 1291b	796	220
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 3, Meldungen an übergeordnete Dienststellen. Reports concerning the transfer of the division to the Rhineland, training activities and position defense along the Luxembourg border, and combat engagements across Luxembourg and Belgium to Sedan and southward via Verdun to the Nancy area. The division was subordinate to the VI. and VII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans von Tettau.	Nov 7, 1939 - Jun 20, 1940	W 4974g	796	270
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB 3, Armee- und Korpsbefehle.	Oct 16, 1939 - Jul 7, 1940	W 4974/1-2	796	436
Ia, Eine sächsische Division im Westen. [Duplicate of item E 14/7.]	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	9778/4	796	616



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Administrative matters relating to the occupation of Belgium and coastal defense activities. Also, information pertaining to personnel and financial matters, billeting, and clothing. The division was subordinate to the IV. and XXIII. A.K. and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII, successively.	Sep 16, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	9778/10	796	724
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and the tactical situation; and daily intelligence reports.	May 9 - Jun 22, 1940	10079	796	803
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Occupation duty and coastal defense in Belgium, the transfer of the division to the Mielec (Rzeszow) area in Poland, and Operation "Berta" (border defense in case of a Russian attack). The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., Oct 1 - Nov 27, 1940 and Apr 22 - May 14, 1941, to XXIII. A.K., and to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII.	Oct 1, 1940 - May 14, 1941	11947/1	796	840
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and afteraction reports relating to coastal security activities.	Oct 11, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	11947/2	796	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia), combat engagements in the Jaroslaw, Ternopol, Proshurov, Vinnitsa, Fastov, Belya Tserkov, Smela, Cherkassy, Kremenchug, Krivoi Rog, Simferopol, and Sevastopol areas, and the encirclement of Sevastopol. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Tettau. [This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1158) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microcopy.]	May 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	21585/1	2368	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 4, Meldungen, Befehle, Karten und Berichte.	May 31 - Sep 27, 1941	21585/2	796	1047
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 4, Befehle, Meldungen und Skizzen.	Oct 28, 1941 - Apr 2, 1942	21585/3	796	1217
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 4, Kriegsranliste, Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Versorgungsstärken, Meldungen, Befehle und Skizzen.	May 15, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	21585/4	797	1
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 6.	Jun 1 - Jul 1, 1942	21947/3	797	138

## 24. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations in the Kremenchug, Gradizhsk, Lubny, Krivoi Rog, Berislav, Simferopol, and Bakhchisarai areas, and near Sevastopol. The division was subordinate to Kdr. rückw. Armeegebiet 550, Befehlshaber rückw. Heeresgebiet Süd, AOK 11, and the LIV. A.K., successively.	Sep 25 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/1	797	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Korps- und Armeebefehle.	Oct 22 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/2	797	199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle, Führungsanordnungen, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Sep 24 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/3	797	337
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen von den Regimentern, Meldungen an AOK 11 und LIV. A.K.	Nov 10 - Dec 31, 1941	21986/4	797	468
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The extended siege of Sevastopol and the entry into the northeast part of the city, Jul 1, 1942.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/1	797	593
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Führungsanordnungen.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/2	797	736
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/3	797	938
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Division orders, combat plans, and reconnaissance reports.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/4	798	1
Ia, Anlagenbände IV-V z. KTB. Combat plans.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/5-6	798	100
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Division combat orders, defense plans against enemy breakthrough, and reconnaissance reports.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/7	798	182
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Munitionsverbrauch, Erfahrungsberichte und Verschiedenes.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/8	798	303
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/9	798	426
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen von den Regimentern und an Gen.Kdo. LIV. A.K.	Jan 1 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/10	798	499

## 24. Infanterie-Division

21

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 15 - Jun 29, 1942	22006/11	798	766
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, partisan movement, losses of men and equipment, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22006/14	798	888
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The invasion of Russia in the Belzec and Tomaszow area and the division's combat engagements during its advance via Jaroslaw, Lvov, Ternopol, Vinnitsa, Klinovka, Smela, Cherkassy, and Kremenchug to the Aleksandriya area. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXIV. A.K., XLIV. A.K., Gruppe von Schwedler, and the XI. A.K., successively.	Jun 21 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/1	798	1068
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Kriegsgliederung, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Munitionsverbrauch und Erfahrungsberichte.	Jun 21 - Oct 28, 1941	22730/2	799	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Korpsbefehle.	May 19 - Sep 23, 1941	22730/3	799	44
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	May 27 - Aug 9, 1941	22730/4	799	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Führungsanordnungen.	Aug 10 - Sep 22, 1941	22730/5	799	590
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jun 23 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/6	799	721
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, radio messages, and frontline activity reports to and from subordinate units.	Jun 22 - Sep 24, 1941	22730/7-8	799	843
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, and division combat orders to subordinate units.	Jun 23 - Sep 21, 1941	22730/9	800	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages to and from subordinate units.	Jun 29 - Sep 21, 1941	22730/10	800	65
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and radio messages to and from subordinate units.	Jun 25 - Sep 22, 1941	22730/11	800	265
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz gegen Sowjet-Russland. Enemy operations, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and counterintelligence.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	22730/13	800	478

## 24. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Einsatz "Ost". Reports concerning alleged atrocities committed by the enemy, interrogation summaries of military and civilian personnel in occupied areas, inventories of captured materiel, statements of agents, enemy situation reports and intelligence bulletins, and reports of enemy sabotage activity.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	22730/13a	800	553
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB, Feindpropaganda.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/1	800	700
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB, Feindlageberichte.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/2	800	903
Ic, Anlagenband III z. TB, Feindbeurteilungen.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jul 1, 1942	22985/3	800	1004
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. TB, Sonderanlagen. Translations of enemy propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, antipartisan warfare reports, and orders and directives pertaining to propaganda.	Nov 24, 1941 - May 18, 1942	22985/4	801	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB, 1. u. 2. Teil, Korpsbefehle.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jun 28, 1943	34580/1-2	801	128
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to the encirclement of Sevastopol, coastal defense and training activity in the Sevastopol area, on-training of the division in the Crimea, Aug 10, 1942, for transfer to the Tosno area, combat engagements in the Tosno and Mga areas, and operations along the Volkhov River in the Chudovo and Volkhov areas.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	34580/3	801	703
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle. Orders and maps pertaining to combat engagements and partisan warfare in the Sablino, Lissino, Ulyanovka, Nikolskoye, Yeglizia, Lesno, and Krasny Bor areas south of Leningrad.	Feb 1 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/4	801	1008
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Führungsanordnungen.	Sep 13, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/5	801	1207
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-8 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/6- 34580/8	801- 802	1348, 259

## 24. Infanterie-Division

23

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jul 8, 1942 - Jun 25, 1943	34580/9	802	623
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte.	Jul 6, 1942 - Jun 22, 1943	34580/10	802	795
Ia, Anlagenbände 11-14 z. KTB, Meldungen an Divisionen und Befehle an Regimenten.	Jun 18, 1942 - Jun 29, 1943	34580/11- 34580/14	802- 803	1076, 108
Ia, Anlagenband 15 z. KTB, Meldungen und Befehle.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 23, 1943	34580/15	803	228
Ia, Anlagenband 16 z. KTB, Ausbildung und Verschiedenes.	Jul 14, 1942 - Jun 23, 1943	34580/16	803	403
Ia, Anlagenband 17 z. KTB, Ferngespräche.	Mar 19 - 31, 1943	34580/17	803	571
Ia, Anlagenband 18 z. KTB. Orders received by the division concerning artillery activities and intelligence bulletins.	Sep 6, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/18	803	641
Ia, Anlagenband 19 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen, Verpflegungs- und Gefechtsstärken, Munitionsverschuss, Verlust- und Kriegsranlisten.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/19	803	780
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and losses of men and equipment in the Sevastopol area and after the transfer of the division to the northern sector in the Tosno, Krasny Bor, Kolpino, Grusino, Ulyanovka, and Gaytolovo areas south of Leningrad.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	34580/20	803	825
Ic, Anlagenmappe I z. TB. Mimeographed copies of instructions relating to ideological troop indoctrination and counterintelligence and intelligence bulletins.	Jul 6, 1942 - Jun 20, 1943	34580/21	2332	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Feindbeurteilungen, Feindlage und Sonderanlagen.	Sep 3, 1942 - Jun 27, 1943	34580/22	803	1086
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The capture of Sevastopol; coastal defense on the Chersonese Peninsula and in the area between Kazylyar and Lyubimovka; the transfer from				

## 24. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
the Crimea in August to the Volosovo area via Melitopol, Zaporozhe, Dnepropetrovsk, Fastov, Berdichev, Rovno, Brest, Grodno, Vilnyus, Daugavpils, Pskov, Luga, and Krasnogvardeysk; and operations between Chudovo and Volkhov on the Volkhov River front, along the Moscow-Leningrad railroad line, between Lyuban and Kolpino, and in the Mga area. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., Jul 2 - Aug 5, 1942, and Mar 11 - Jun 30, 1943, to AOK 11, L. A.K., Aug 26 - 31, 1942, and Feb 14 - Mar 11, 1943, AOK 18, and to the XXX., XXVI., and I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Tettau, Oberst Ernst Anton von Krosigk, Feb 14 - 28, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Kurt Versock.	Jul 2, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	35485/1	803	1349

The forerunner of the division was formed in the winter of 1939-40 as the 1. Kavallerie-Division from the 1. Kavallerie-Brigade, which had taken part in the campaign in Poland. The 1. Kavallerie-Division participated in the western campaign in May 1940 and was transferred to the eastern front in June 1941. It was reorganized as the 24. Panzer-Division at Ohrdruf in November 1941, and was moved in March 1942 to the Guer area in France for training. In May 1942 the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, where in January 1943 the greater part of the division was destroyed at Stalingrad. Remnants of the division were assembled at Stalino and Rostov in February 1943 and transferred to Lisieux, France, where the division was reorganized. In August 1943 it was transferred to central Italy, where it secured this area after the capitulation of Italy. The division returned in October 1943 to the southern sector

of the eastern front where it participated in defense against Russian attacks in the Nikopol, Krivoi Rog, Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January and February 1944 it defended the area south of Krivoi Rog and in March and April it withdrew to Jassy via Voznesensk and Balta. From April to August it took part in position defense in the Jassy area, and from August 1944 to January 1945 in defensive actions in the Busko and Dukla areas of Poland, the Nagykörös and Eger areas of Hungary, and the Krupino area of Slovakia. In January 1945 the division moved to Rastenburg, East Prussia, and defended the Heiligenbeil and Braunsberg (Braniewo) areas from February to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der 1. Kavallerie-Division. The conversion of the 1. Kavallerie-Division to the 24. Panzer-Division, Nov 23 - 29, 1941, and its training in Ohrdruf, Thuringia, and in Guer, France, after its transfer in March 1942. The 24. Panzer-Division was subordinate to the I. and IX. A.K., AOK 1 and 7 (H.Gr. Res.-Ausb. u. wirtschaftlich dem XXV. A.K. unterstellt), successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Bruno Ritter von Hauenschild. <u>This item was filmed on Roll 83, frames 214-230, with records of the 1. Kavallerie-Division. It is listed in Guide No. 41.</u>	Nov 11, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	17741/1		
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Teil 1; Ic, IIa, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from Paris, May 9 - 10, via Oppeln, Ratibor, Zhitomir, Kiev, Krolevets, Glukhov, Rylsk, and Lgov to northeast of Kursk, Jun 1 - 7, 1942; map exercises with the area of operations in the Tim, Shchigry, and Voronezh sector; and afteraction critiques concerning these exercises. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Apr 30 - Jun 21, 1942, with a register of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1942	24857/2	804	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Teil 1. Activity report of the Operations Branch, Jul 8 - Sep 20, 1942, and division orders concerning the release of the division from the Voronezh bridgehead, the securing of the Ostrogozhsk-Rossosh sector south of the Don River, offensives near Kalach, south to the Chir River, and toward the Volga River, attempts to encircle Stalingrad, attacks on the northwest suburbs of Krasny				

## 24. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Oktyabr and Barrikady, fighting in the northern part of Barrikady, and the clearing and taking over of an area along the Volga River. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Aug 17 - Oct 25, 1942; reports concerning enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment; interrogation summaries; combat, ration strength, and casualty reports; and directives pertaining to preparations for winter warfare. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. and the LI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Bruno Ritter von Hauenschild, Sep 9, 1942, Oberst Freiherr von Broich, Sep 14, 1942, and Gen. Maj. Arno von Lenski.	Jul 8 - Oct 25, 1942	24857/4	804	236
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Teil 1; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders concerning the reorganization and release of the division from the Volga sector to take over the defensive sector at the Metallurgical Works in Stalingrad and formation of Gruppe von Schwerin on Nov 4 to aid in this defense until Nov 17, 1942. Also, activity reports of the Operations Branch, Sep 20 - Oct 31, 1942, the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1942; afteraction critiques of the battles around Stalingrad; directives relating to combat tactics, march readiness, and preparations for winter warfare, rosters of personnel granted awards and decorations; and combat and casualty reports.	Oct 27 - Nov 17, 1942	24857/5	804	600
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil 2. The removal of the division from Stalingrad to block the Russian breakthrough of the Rumanian sector on the Don front near Buzinovka; its participation in operations in the Kalach, Skvorin, and Klatskaya areas; and its unsuccessful attempts to form bridgeheads in the Gumrak and Karpovka areas to contact AOK 6 in Stalingrad. The division was subordinate to AOK 6, XIV. Pz.K., and the LI. and XI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Arno von Lenski.	Nov 18, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	25567/1	804	926
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 3, Teil 2; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and group orders, reports on the organization of Gruppe Lenski, and combat and ration strength, intelligence, and weekly reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches and the Judge Advocate, Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 12, 1943	25567/2	804	1001
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Transfer of remnants of the 24. Panzer-Division from Stalino to Lisieux, France, the reforming of the division in Normandy,				



## 24. Panzer-Division

27

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Feb 21 - 27, 1943, under Stab Forster (Gen.Maj. Forster, Arko. 117 with the LXXXI. A.K.), and participation in training exercises, coastal defense, and security against enemy airborne landings, sabotage, and espionage in northern France. The division was subordinate to the LXXXI. A.K. under the command of Oberst Freiherr von Edelsheim.	Feb 21 - Mar 31, 1943	29505/1	805	1
Ia, Anlagen z. TB 1; Ic, Ib, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders concerning the reorganization and training of the division and the mission of task forces and alert units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence, Supply, and Personnel Branches.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	29505/2	805	14
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. The division's tactical commitments, training activities, maneuvers, and the reorganization of its task forces and alert units. The reorganization of the division was to be completed in July or August 1943.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	30792/1	805	60
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 3 mit Anlagen; Ic, Ib, W.u.G., IVa-b, V, FPM, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Orders concerning training, map exercises, and reorganization of the division in the Lisieux area.	May 1 - 31, 1943	31650	805	74
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Panzeraufklärungsabteilung 24.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	32244/1	805	142
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Restkommandos der 24. Panzer-Division, Gruppe New York. The assembly of division units not encircled at Stalingrad, in the Stalino, Rostov, Novgorodskoye, Taganrog, and Dnepropetrovsk areas for movement by train from Verkhne-Dneprovsk to Lisieux in northern France.	Jan 13 - Feb 15, 1943	32244/2	805	147
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 4. Training, map exercises, maneuvers, mission, commitment, and billeting problems of units in the Lisieux and Falaise areas.	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34018/1	805	157
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen des Restkommandos der 24. Pz.Div. Orders and messages pertaining to the assembly and organization of all division units, not encircled at Stalingrad, in the Rostov and Stalino areas for transfer from the Ukraine via Ohrdruf to the Lisieux area at the end of Feb 1943.	Jan 10 - Feb 24, 1943	34045/1-2	805	204
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. The disarming of the Italian Army; the securing of prisoner-of-war camps, war plants, railroad and military installations, and passes;				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
defense against enemy landings and partisan warfare; control of Italian transportation facilities; occupation of the major cities in the area north of Rome from Florence to Padua; and Operation "Trotha" (occupation of Padua and the arrest of General Gariboldi, Commanding Officer of the Italian 8th Army, who was later moved to Munich). The division was subordinate to the II. SS-Pz.K. and the LI. Gebirgskorps, under the command of Gen.Maj. Maximilian Freiherr von Edelsheim.	Sep 8 - 30, 1943	34801/1	805	402
Ia, Anlagen 1-134 z. KTB. Daily activity reports and situation maps.	Sep 8 - 30, 1943	34801/2-3	805	461
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from Lisieux, Bernay, Flers, Falaise, and Montfort via Hagenau, Karlsruhe, Ulm, Augsburg, Munich, Salzburg, Villach, and Littai to Reggio, Modena, and Verona; training activities in the Bologna and Modena areas; and the Italian capitulation, Sep 8, 1943.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/1	806	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Afteraction reports and situation maps.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/2	806	26
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht unterstellter Einheiten.	Aug 1 - Sep 8, 1943	34821/4	806	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen 1 - 90. Operations during Russian attacks in the Nikopol, Krivoi Rog, Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas. Also, commitment, march, attack, and disengagement orders, daily operations reports, and weekly status reports.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40217/1	806	375
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily activity reports and radio messages.	Nov 1 - 15, 1943	40217/2	806	693
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps orders and daily reports and radio messages of the division and its subordinate units concerning their operations in the Krasnograd, Dneprodzerzhinsk, and Znamenka areas.	Nov 15 - 30, 1943	40217/3	807	1
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations, tactical situation, and losses of men and equipment; and counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	40217/5	808	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Operations during Russian offensives in the Zaporozhe, Nikopol, and Dnepropetrovsk areas.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40654/1	808	8

## 24. Panzer-Division

29

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 1-83 z. KTB. Combat orders, daily activity reports, and situation reports and messages.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	40654/2	808	53
Ia, Sonstige Unterlagen z. KTB. Daily activity and situation reports and radio messages.	Nov 30 - Dec 20, 1943	40654/4-5	808	251
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and radio messages.	Dec 21 - 31, 1943	40654/6	809	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB, Transportbewegung "Halma". Orders and reports pertaining to Operation "Halma" (transfer of the division from Italy to Russia) including orders to entrain at Lucca, Mantua, and Ancona beginning Oct 6 and to reach the detraining area at Uman, Talnoe, and Kirovograd between Oct 17 and 27 via Austria, Czechoslovakia, and Poland.	Oct 3 - 27, 1943	41570/2	809	705
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the division's operations and pacification action in the central sector of Italy and its transfer to the southern sector of the eastern front.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41570/3	810	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, activity reports, and messages.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	41570/5	810	307
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and situation overlays.	Oct 17 - 27, 1943	41570/6	810	403
Ia, Unterlagen z. KTB. Afteraction reports and messages pertaining to operations southeast of Kirovograd along the Ingulets River.	Oct 28 - 31, 1943	41570/7	810	807

25. Panzergrenadier-Division (25th Panzer Grenadier Division)

Formed in 1934-35 as the 25. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 13 of the old Reichswehr, this division participated in the campaign against Poland in September and October 1939, transferred to the German-Luxembourg border for the western campaign in May 1940, and in October 1940 from the demarcation line in France back to its home station in Ludwigsburg, Wehrkreis V. Reorganized as a motorized infantry division on November 1, 1940, in June 1941 it went to Poland for the attack on Russia, crossing the border in the central sector, advancing from Rovno southeast to Zaporozhe, then taking part in the encirclement of Kiev, the advance to Orel, and position defense on the Oka and Zusha Rivers, where it suffered heavy losses during the winter of 1942 and spring of 1943. The division was redesignated the 25. Panzergrenadier-Division on May 19, 1943, when a Führer directive

converted all motorized infantry divisions into panzer grenadier divisions. After heavy losses in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943, the division was engaged west of Smolensk. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost, West, and Frankreich show that from January to July 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Dubrovno area, returned to Germany in July 1944 for rehabilitation, and in the autumn was ordered to the western front. From November 1944 to January 1945 the division, augmented by the 107. Panzer-Brigade, defended the Saarlautern and Kaiserslautern areas. In February 1945 it returned to the eastern front, defended the Küstrin area from February to April 1945, and then withdrew to Oranienburg north of Berlin where it was destroyed in the closing days of the war.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Training and preparations for the western campaign, crossing the Luxembourg border, and the advance through southern Belgium into northern France to Amiens, then east toward Rheims. Lists of casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Erich Clössner. <u>A copy of Kriegstagebuch 4 is also in this folder.</u>	May 9 - Jun 1, 1940	W 3185g	811	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Operations along the Aisne River north of Rheims to the Marne River near Courtemont, a list of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and a combat and ration strength report.	Jun 1 - 10, 1940	W 3185i	811	112
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations after the division crossed the Marne River to the Sens area and moved to Bourges on the demarcation line for occupation duty.	Jun 10 - 25, 1940	W 3185k	811	168
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Move from Rengsdorf, Germany, through Luxembourg, southern Belgium, and northern France from Amiens toward Rheims, south of Sens, and to Bourges on the demarcation line.	May 10 - Oct 25, 1940	W 3185p	811	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Transfer of the division from France to Stuttgart, Wehrkreis V, reorganization and conversion to a motorized division, training activities, and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the V. and XXIV. A.K. during this period.	Oct 5 - Nov 5, 1940	9664/1	811	246

## 25. Panzergrenadier-Division

31

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Sports, entertainment, and arts activities at Stuttgart.	Oct 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941	9664/7	811	266
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 1.	May 25 - Aug 17, 1941	18133/1	2369*	1
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Special supply orders, inventory of captured equipment, and afteraction reports pertaining to agriculture in occupied areas.	May 26 - Aug 17, 1941	18133/2	2369*	2
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 2.	Aug 18 - Oct 27, 1941	18133/3	2369*	3
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Special supply orders and routine supply reports.	Aug 18 - Oct 26, 1941	18133/4	2369*	4
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 3.	Oct 28, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	18133/5	2369*	5
Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Routine supply directives and supply situation reports.	Oct 29, 1941 - Jan 18, 1942	18133/6	2369*	6
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Transfer from Stuttgart via Dresden and Cracow, to Radom, Poland, between Jun 8 and 11, 1941; the march to the Lublin area near the Bug River in preparation for the campaign against Russia; the crossing of the Bug River near Chelm; and combat operations as far as Rovno. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XXIV., III., and XIV. A.K., and the III. Pz.K. during this period.	May 25 - Jun 30, 1941	18597/1	811	297
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8. Corps and division orders, situation maps, and order of battle charts.	May 30 - Jul 1, 1941	18597/2	811	348
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Combat operations from Rovno to the Zhitomir area. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K. during this period.	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	18597/3	811	498
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9. Combat orders, reports of atrocities committed by the enemy on prisoners of war, and situation maps.	Jul 1 - 9, 1941	18597/4	811	541

\* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1476 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

## 25. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Offensive combat operations from the Zhitomir area to Radomyshl. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K., AOK 6, and the LI. A.K. during this period.	Jul 9 - 18, 1941	18597/5	811	583
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10. Division and corps orders, enemy activity reports, and situation maps.	Jul 9 - 18, 1941	18597/6	811	630
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Offensive combat operations between Radomyshl and Skvira. The division was subordinate to the LI. A.K., III. Pz.K., and Pz.Gr. 1 at various times during this period.	Jul 18 - 26, 1941	18597/7	811	706
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Jul 18 - 26, 1941	18597/8	811	740
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. Combat operations in the area north of Novo-Ukrainka. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	18597/9	811	766
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 12. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Jul 26 - 31, 1941	18597/10	811	792
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Operations between Novo-Ukrainka and Krivoi Rog. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period. [This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1475) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.]	Aug 1 - 13, 1941	18597/11	811	1108
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 13. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Aug 1 - 13, 1941	18597/12	811	809
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14. Combat operations from Krivoi Rog to the Dnieper River and the crossing of the river north of Zaporozhe. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. during this period.	Aug 14 - 28, 1941	19288/1	811	846
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14. Corps and division orders, aerial photographs, and situation maps.	Aug 4 - 27, 1941	19288/2	811	887
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15. Combat operations from Zaporozhe to the Kremenchug area and march orders for part of the division to return to the rear area for rest. The division was subordinate to the XIV. and XLVIII. A.K., successively.	Aug 29 - Sep 17, 1941	19288/3	811	927

## 25. Panzergrenadier-Division

33

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15. Corps and division combat orders, traffic and march control instructions, enemy activity reports, and situation maps.	Aug 30 - Sep 19, 1941	19288/4	811	967
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16. Combat operations from Kremenchug to Piryatin to participate in the encirclement of the area. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. A.K. during this period.	Sep 17 - 24, 1941	19288/5	811	1036
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16. Division report, inventory of captured equipment, roster of prisoners of war, and situation maps.	Sep 17 - 24, 1941	19288/6	811	1076
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17. Termination of the encirclement east of Piryatin, number of captured enemy troops and amount of equipment, and orders for the division's movement to Vasilyevka east of Romny.	Sep 24 - 30, 1941	19288/7	812	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17. Afteraction reports, inventory of captured enemy equipment, a prisoner-of-war roster, and situation maps.	Sep 23 - 29, 1941	19288/8	812	42
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18. Combat operations southeast of Romny and east of the Sula River. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXIV, and Pz.Gr. 2 during this period.	Sep 30 - Oct 9, 1941	19288/9	812	92
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, overlays, and situation maps.	Oct 1 - 8, 1941	19288/10	812	131
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 19-27. Offensives from Sumy to Sevsk, the movement of the division to the area between Kromy and Orel, combat operations between the Oka and Zusha Rivers after the battle of Orel, advance toward Mtsensk, and fighting when the Russians counterattacked during the winter months. The division was subordinate to Pz.Gr. 2 and the XLVIII., XLVII., and LIII. A.K. at various times during this period. Generalleutnant Glössner assumed command of the LIII. A.K. and Oberst Anton Grasser became division commander on Jan 24, 1942.	Oct 9, 1941 - Feb 16, 1942	20789/1	812	186
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 28. The winter battles northeast of Orel between the Oka and Zusha River. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Feb 17 - 26, 1942	20789/2	812	373

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 29. The winter battles northeast of Orel, between the Oka and Zusha Rivers.	Feb 27 - Mar 13, 1942	20789/3	812	417
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 30. Defensive operations northeast of Orel.	Mar 13 - 22, 1942	20789/4	812	459
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 31. Offensive and defensive operations between the Oka and Zusha Rivers northeast of Orel.	Mar 22 - Apr 4, 1942	20789/5	812	501
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB's 19-29. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, a list of casualties, reports and bulletins on enemy activities, instructions for defensive action, orders for activating ski troops, transfer orders, an inventory of captured equipment, and overlays and situation maps.	Oct 9, 1941 - Mar 11, 1942	20789/6-16	812	546
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 31. Corps and division combat orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps.	Mar 22 - Apr 4, 1942	20789/18	812	1020
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 32. Offensives between the Oka and Zusha Rivers northwest of Mtsensk.	Apr 4 - May 1, 1942	22373/1	812	1065
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 32. Corps and division reports, radio messages, and situation maps.	Apr 4 - May 1, 1942	22373/2	812	1095
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 33. The battles on the Oka and Zusha Rivers northwest of Mtsensk.	May 1 - 23, 1942	22373/3	812	1140
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 33. Order of battle charts, operations reports, and situation maps.	May 1 - 17, 1942	22373/4	812	1168
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 34. Combat operations on the Oka and Zusha Rivers, observations of enemy trench-digging activities, and enemy air activities.	May 23 - Jun 21, 1942	22373/5	813	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 34. Division orders, situation reports, order of battle charts, and maps.	May 19 - Jun 21, 1942	22373/6	813	28
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 35. Combat operations along the Oka and Zusha Rivers, observations of enemy fortification activities, and enemy air activities.	Jun 20 - 30, 1942	22373/7	813	79



## 25. Panzergrenadier-Division

35

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 35. Reports concerning enemy activities and situation maps.	Jun 21 - 30, 1942	22373/8	813	96
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities when the division prepared for the campaign against Russia, the advance to Rovno and Zhitomir, the crossing of the Dnieper River at Zaporozhe, the encirclement east of Kiev near Piryatin, the advance northeast to Sevsk and north to Orel, and operations between Orel and Tula along the Oka and Zusha Rivers.	May 25 - Dec 22, 1941	23483/1	813	110
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, and directives concerning the behavior of soldiers in occupied areas and espionage control, and situation maps.	Jun 12 - Dec 22, 1941	23483/2	813	130
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 36. Defensive operations along the Oka River from its junction with the Zusha River north to the Belev area, reorganization of units within the division after heavy losses, fortification work, and various smaller operations against the enemy.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26876/1	813	304
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 36, I. - III. Teil. Division orders, combat reports and instructions, aerial photographs, order of battle charts, reorganization directives, minutes of meetings, antiaircraft directives, and situation maps.	Jul 1 - Dec 29, 1942	26876/2-4	813	635
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activities northeast of Mtsensk along the Oka and Zusha Rivers, interrogation summaries, counterintelligence, enemy propaganda leaflets, and the development of the enemy situation.	Dec 23, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	29703	813	1299
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 37. Operations along the Oka River east of Belkhov, observations of enemy mining and fortification activities, retreat toward Kireyevskaya as far as the Zhizdra River, and the Führer order redesignating all motorized infantry divisions as Panzer Grenadier Divisions, May 19, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38033/1	814	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 37. Division and corps orders, training instructions, enemy activity reports and other reports concerning the activity at the main line of resistance.	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1943	38033/2	814	328
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 37. Division orders, directives for improving frontline positions, afteraction evaluations and situation reports, and maps. Also, order of battle of the 25. Panzergrenadier-Division.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	38033/3	814	739

## 25. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ib, Kriegstagebuch 11. Difficulties in transporting ammunition and petroleum products to units on the front line in the Bolkhov area; transfer of the division to Dukhovshchina, north of Smolensk; the enemy breakthrough near Yelnya; transfer to an area northwest of Orsha; and issuing of winter clothing and equipment; and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., XXVII. A.K., XXXIX. Pz.K., and XXVII. A.K., successively. [This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1477) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.]	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45873/1	814	1113

Formed in Eberswalde on February 27, 1942, the 25. Panzerdivisionsstab embarked from Hamburg on March 5 for Oslo, where it was brought to full division strength with 4,000 new recruits. The division was involved in training and occupation duties, but also took part in the operation against Norwegian partisans who attacked the heavy water plant at Rjukan on February 28, 1943. In late August 1943, the division sailed from Oslo to Copenhagen, where it participated in the operation to disarm the Danish Army on August 28, 1943. Moved to France in September 1943, in October it was reassigned to defensive positions on the eastern front, southwest of Kiev.

Although there are no records of the division available dated later than November 10, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that this division participated in operations in the Fastov, Berdichev, Vinnitsa, Proskurov, Chortkov, and Stanislav areas from December 1943 to April 1944, suffering such heavy losses during its withdrawal across the northern Ukraine in March 1944, that it was moved to Denmark in May for rehabilitation. Returned to the Pultusk area, Poland, in September 1944, the 25. Panzer-Division defended the Pultusk, Warka, Radom, Mogielnica, Forst, Guben, Pasewalk, and Mincheberg areas from October 1944 to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activation of the division staff in Eberswalde on Feb 27, 1942; transfer to Hamburg for movement by sea to Oslo on Mar 5; training exercises after the arrival of 4,000 new recruits to expand to full division strength; operations at Rjukan, Norway (when Norwegian partisans attacked the heavy water plant with explosives causing considerable damage on Feb 28, 1943); division training orders; Operation "Tivoliusflug" (transfer from Oslo to Copenhagen to disarm the Danish Army on Aug 28, 1943); and movement of the division to France in the Arras, Cambrai, and Amiens areas. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was commanded by Gen.Lt. Hans Haarde from Feb 27 to Dec 31, 1942, and Gen.Lt. Adolf von Schell from Jan 1, 1943.	Feb 27, 1942 - Oct 24, 1943	44770	815	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of over 600 vehicles to augment the 14. Panzer-Division, which was scheduled to move to the eastern front in the beginning of Oct 1943; and the movement of the division on Oct 29, 1943, to the southern sector of the eastern front in the Berdichev, Kazatin, Fastov, and Belaya Tserkov areas to take part in the operations southwest of Kiev. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K.	Nov 6 - 10, 1943	44771	815	186

26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (26th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier/

The 26. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May and June 1940 the division took part in the western campaign. Between December 1940 and May 1941 it was transferred to Lötzen, East Prussia, for preparations for the campaign against Russia. From June 1941 the division was employed in the central sector of the eastern front and participated in the battles on the Volga River between Rzhev and Kalinin in the fall and winter of 1941 and in the Orel area in the spring of 1942. The division suffered heavy losses south of Voronezh between the Don and Donets Rivers in the fall and winter of 1942, and in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943. Although no records of this

division dated later than July 13, 1943, except for two items dated August 5 and December 16-31, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show that it participated in defensive engagements in the Sumy, Trubchevsk, and Roslavl areas from July to October 1943 and position defense in the Dubrovno area until February 1944. It moved northward in March to defend the Idritsa area and returned in April to defend the Gorki area. From May to July the division took part in position defense in the Kovel area and in August and September defended the Radom and Wierzbnik areas. In October 1944 it was transferred to the Trier area, and reorganized as a Volksgrenadier-Division. From December 1944 to January 1945 the division fought in the Ardennes counteroffensive in the Bastogne area.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Activities in Darney, France, after the western campaign; transfer to Amiens for reorganization and training; and subsequent transfer to the Boulogne area for ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England). Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII, XXIII., and XXXVIII. A.K., successively, during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigismund von Förster.	Jun 25 - Nov 21, 1940	8386/1	816	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders and maps.	Jul 25 - Nov 20, 1940	8386/2	816	27
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Textband Russland. Preparations for the invasion of Russia after the transfer from France to Lötzen, East Prussia, the crossing of the border near Mariyampole; offensives to Polotsk; antipartisan warfare; the battle at the Dvina River southeast of Velikiye Luki; and the advance to the Volga River near Rzhev and Staritsa. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/1	816	208
Ia, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and maps.	May 10 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/2-3	816	516
Ia, Anlagenbände E-D z. KTB 4, Meldungen der Division an vorges. Dienststellen, Divisionstagesbefehle, Bemerkungen des Divisionskommandeurs.	Jun 13 - Oct 31, 1941	13895/4	817	1

## 26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgranadier)

39

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband E 1 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 4 - Sep 30, 1941	13895/5	817	343
Ia, Anlagenband E 2 u. F z. KTB 4, Divisions- u. Einzelbefehle.	Jun 19 - Oct 25, 1941	13895/6	817	887
Ia, Anlagenband G 1-2 z. KTB 4, Meldungen der Truppe.	Jun 22 - Oct 25, 1941	13895/7-8	818	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Offensives north of Staritsa, antipartisan warfare along the Volga River between Staritsa and Kalinin, and position defense during the winter and spring of 1941-42. Also, corps situation orientations, combat and ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/1	818	732
Ia, Anlagenbände A 1-2 z. KTB 5. Corps orders and messages.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jun 20, 1942	24547/3-4	819	1
Ia, Anlagenbände B-D z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Division an vorges. Dienststellen, Tagesbefehle, Bemerkungen des Divisionskommandeurs, Besprechungspunkte.	Nov 8, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/5	819	733
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 3, 1941 - Jun 28, 1942	24547/6	819	1107
Ia, Anlagenband F 1 z. KTB 5, Div.-Einsatzbefehle.	Nov 4, 1941 - May 9, 1942	24547/7	820	1
Ia, Anlagenband F 2 z. KTB 5, Div.-Einsatzbefehle; Anlagenband G 2 z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Truppen.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/8	820	511
Ia, Anlagenband G 1 z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Truppen.	Nov 6, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	24547/9	820	886
Ia, Anlagenbände L, M z. KTB 5, Leitungsskizzen, Erfahrungs- und Kampfberichte.	Nov 2, 1941 - Jun 18, 1942	24547/13	821	1
Ia, Anlagenband R z. KTB 5, Stellungsakte, Tyna-Abschnitt, Königsbergstellung.	Oct 26, 1941 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/15	821	386

## 26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgranadier)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	24547/16	821	694
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy activities on the Volga River between Staritsa and Kalinin, interrogation summaries on prisoners-of war and deserters, German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	24547/17	2333	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy situation and evaluations, air activity in the area northeast of Staritsa along the Volga River; interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters; enemy intercepted radio messages and situation overlays; enemy propaganda leaflets; reports on prisoners of war, equipment captured, and ammunition used; and reports and overlays showing the location of artillery targets.	Mar 1 - Apr 31, 1942	24547/18	2333	228
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Reports on the enemy situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, translations of captured Russian documents, enemy propaganda material, and overlays.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1942	24547/19	821	805
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations north of Rzhev on the Volga River, entraining of the division in Rzhev for movement to Karachev, night march to Bolkhov to take part in Operation "Wirbelwind" (offensive north of Orel on the Oka and Zusha Rivers by Pz.AOK 2), withdrawal and entraining in Orel for movement to Starobelsk, to an area east of Voroshilovgrad, and to Nikolayevka and Alekseyevka for an anticipated attack on the Don River Bend at Korotoyak. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the VI., LIII., and XXXV. A.K., the Italian 8th Army, and the Royal Hungarian 2d Army during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Wiese, who replaced Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss on Sep 1, 1942.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/1	821	1108
Ia, Anlagen L, M z. KTB 6, Leitungsskizzen, Erfahrungs- und Kampfberichte.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/13	822	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Enemy activities on the Volga River north of Staritsa, information and charts on enemy artillery positions on the front line, interrogation summaries, German and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and maps and overlays.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33355/15	822	346

## 26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgranadier)

41

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Gefechtsbericht der Division mit Lagekarten. Afteraction reports, with maps, in the Nikolayevka area and along the Oskol River between Stary Oskol and Novo Oskol.	Jan 15 - Feb 15, 1943	33770	822	847
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Detraining activities at Prinzevka on the Oskol River and at Alekseyevka northeast of Kharkov, the march east to Podgornoye on the Don River in an effort to stop the enemy breakthrough, and the retreat to the Oskol and Donets Rivers. Also, lists of casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and a map of the area between Kharkov and Kursk. The division was subordinate to the Royal Hungarian 2d Army, AOK 2, and the VII. and XIII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/1	822	903
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB, Korps- und Einzelbefehle vorges. Dienststellen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/2	823	1
Ia, Anlagen B-E z. KTB, Meldungen an vorges. Dienststellen, Kommandeur-Tagesbefehle, Bemerkungen und Besprechungspunkte, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/3	823	385
Ia, Anlagen F-G z. KTB, Divisions-Einzelbefehle, Meldungen der Truppen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/4	824	1
Ia, Anlagen J2 z. KTB, Tägliche Meldungen.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39240/7	824	535
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Lagekarten. The enemy situation in Podgornoye and Kamenka on the Don River and Stary Oskol on the Oskol River, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and situation maps.	Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1943	39240/10	824	1123
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Partisan warfare in the Alekseyevka area and observation of enemy fortification activities, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, propaganda leaflets and newspapers, and situation maps.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	39240/11	824	1248
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe A. Transfer to Andreyevka, to Sudzha, and to Sumy; orientation reports of the enemy situation; and situation maps.	May 1 - Jul 13, 1943	39240/12	825	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe B. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, enemy and German propaganda leaflets, ideological troop indoctrination, and overlays.	May 1 - Jul 13, 1943	39240/13	2333	537

## 26. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Operation orders from higher headquarters, afteraction reports from regiments on the artillery situation, and division reports about the attack against Shelesniza in the Bolkhov area.	Aug 28 - Sep 4, 1942	41886	825	68
Ia, Durchbruch und Vormarsch auf Bastogne. A report of the 26. Volksgrenadier-Division pertaining to the breakthrough and advance toward Bastogne between Dec 16 and 31, 1944. The division commander was Gen.Maj. Heinz Kokott.	Dec 16 - 31, 1944	77581*	828	428
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht über die Kämpfe der 26. Inf.Div. bei den Absetzbewegungen zwischen Büffelstellung und Weichsel. Afteraction report concerning the battles of the division in the withdrawal from the "Büffel und Weichsel" positions, west of the Kaunas area.	Aug 3, 1944	77471	825	100

\* This document was filmed with the records of the 26. Panzer-Division.



26. Panzer-Division (26th Panzer Division)

43

The 26. Panzer-Division was formed on September 15, 1942, in Mons, Belgium, from the 26. Panzergrenadier-Brigade, whose staff was activated on July 27, 1942, by order of OKH, from personnel of Infanterie-Regimente 9 and 67 of the 23. Infanterie-Division. The division was transferred in October 1942 to Amiens, France, for training and coastal defense, and in August and September 1943 to southern Italy to defend the Salerno and Cassino areas. Although no records

of this division dated later than April 16, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Italien show that it took part in defensive engagements in the Orsogna, Frosinone, Lucca, Marino, Rimini, Cesena, Ravenna, and Bologna areas from April to December 1944 and in position defense in the Ferrara area in January and February 1945 and in the Imola area in March and April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ia/Mess., Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade. Formation of the division on Sep 15, 1942, in Mons, Belgium, from units of the 23. Inf.Div.; training and maneuvers in the area of Amiens, France; and coastal defense between the Somme and Seine Rivers. Also, activity reports for the period Jul 7 to Nov 10, 1942, of the 26. Pz.Gren.-Brigade, which became the division staff; of the Map and Survey Officer, Jul 1, 1942 - Jul 3, 1943; and of the Chemical Warfare Officer, Jul 1, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943. The division commander was Gen.Maj. Smilo Freiherr von Lüttwitz during this period.	Jul 1, 1942 - Jul 3, 1943	33147/1	826	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Information on attempted British landing operations in Sep and Oct 1942, sabotage and counterintelligence activities in the Amiens area, and courts-martial.	Sep 15, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	33147/3	826	70
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I u. II. Preparations for movement of the division from Amiens, France, via Paris, Turin, Florence, and Rome, to Frascati, Italy, between Jul 9 and Aug 22, 1943; march to Atena in the Salerno area; transfer to Catanzaro; heavy enemy air attacks on railroad installations and bridges in the Catanzaro area; orders to defend the Gulf of Taranto against enemy landing operations in the Straits of Messina near Bova Marina; and retreat north toward Salerno. The division was subordinate to AOK 15, and the LXXVI. and XIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/1-2	826	105
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 26 - Nov 29, 1943	43873/3-4	826	774
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-3 z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, Eingegangene Meldungen, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jul 20 - Nov 19, 1943	43873/5-6	827	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte, besondere Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 4 - Nov 15, 1943	43873/10-11	827	135
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Sonstige Anlagen. Orders, directives, reports, maps, and charts.	Jul 10 - Nov 23, 1943	43873/12	827	454
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Retreat from one defense position to the next across southern Italy toward Orsogna, Lanciano, and Chieti on the Adriatic Sea. The division was subordinate to the LXXVI. Pz.K. during this period.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/13	827	738
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, Korps- und Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 22, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/14	827	1040
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, abgegangene Meldungen.	Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 22, 1944	43873/16	827	1237
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 2, Gefechts-, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte.	Dec 2, 1943 - Jan 21, 1944	43873/19b	828	1
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 2, Sonstige Anlagen. Orders, overlays, messages, directives, and reports.	Dec 1, 1943 - Jan 19, 1944	43873/20	828	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer of the division from France to Italy, information on enemy landing operations in Sicily and southern Italy, friction between German and Italian troops after the capitulation of Italy, and number of prisoners of war and amount of equipment captured.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/21	828	166
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Report concerning the change of government in Italy, intelligence bulletins, directives, text of a speech by the Duce to the Italian people, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays of the area east of Naples.	Jul 1 - Nov 28, 1943	43873/22	828	201
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer from Cassino to Orsogna and Chieti, number of prisoners of war by nationality, amount of equipment captured, and identification of enemy divisions.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/23	828	327

## 26. Panzer-Division

45

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Directives, orders, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	Nov 29, 1943 - Jan 27, 1944	43873/24	828	381
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, directives, reports, and an order of battle chart.	Feb 10, 1943 - Apr 16, 1944	77596	828	436
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports on operations in the Cisterna area in Italy.	Jan 25 - Feb 1, 1944	77597	828	518

27. Panzer-Division (27th Panzer Division)

The 27. Panzer-Division was formed about August 29, 1942, in the Voronezh area from Panzer-Regiment 140 of the 22. Panzer-Division, which was variously designated Kampfgruppe Michalik

and Brigade 22. It participated in defensive operations in the area south of Voronezh and north of Voroshilovgrad until it was disbanded on February 9, 1943.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1 u. 2. Conversion of Kampfgruppe Michalik to the 27. Panzer-Division in accordance with an order dated Sep 1, 1942; the setting up of a staff on Oct 1 to carry out the activation of the division in the Voronezh area; participation in defensive operations in the Rossosh, Boguchar, Pavlovsk, Kantemirovka, Svatovo, Starobelsk, Novaya Astrachan, Proletarsk, and Artemovsk areas; and an order of Feb 9, 1943, from the III. Pz.K. for disbandment of the 27. Panzer-Division and assignment of its subordinate units to the 7. and 19. Panzer-Divisionen. The division was subordinate successively to the 323. Inf.Div., the VII. A.K., AOK 2, H.Gr. B, Ital. AOK 8 from Dec 9 to 18, 1942, and from Jan 14 to 19, 1943, to the 385. Inf.Div., and the 19. Pz.Div., under the command of Oberst Helmut Michalik until Dec 4, Oberst Tröger until Jan 21, Oberstleutnant von Kronhelm until Jan 24, and Oberst Schmidt thereafter.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 10, 1943	29194/1-2	829	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-9 z. KTB. Messages, orders, directives, maps, and overlays.	Sep 2, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/3- 29194/11	829- 831	222, 311
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle u. Gefechtsberichte.	Dec 5, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	29194/12	831	561
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Kriegsranliste, Verlustlisten.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/14	831	688
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 15 z. KTB. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and a German translation of a defense order by Stalin pertaining to enemy operations in the Voronezh, Pavlovsk, Kantemirovka, and Starobelsk areas. The intelligence detachment was ordered disbanded on Feb 9, 1943.	Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 9, 1943	29194/15	831	944

This division (1. Welle) was formed as the 28. Infanterie-Division in 1934-35 by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 7 (Schweidnitz) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. In May 1941 it was sent to East Prussia where it advanced into Russia in June and took part in the capture of Smolensk. In November 1941 the division was transferred to France and was reorganized as the 28. leichte Infanterie-Division on December 1, 1941, when it gave up Grenadier-Regiment 7 to the 252. Infanterie-Division. In February 1942 it returned to the eastern front and took part in the capture of Kerch and Sevastopol. On July 1, 1942, the division was redesignated the 28. Jäger-Division and moved

to the northern sector, where it fought in the area south of Lake Ladoga until June 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Mga and Novgorod areas from July 1943 to January 1944, the area west of Lake Ilmen and the Pustoshka and OPOCHKA areas from February to May, and the Vladimirets area in the central sector in June 1944. The division fought in the Gorodishche, Volkovysk, Lomza, and Goldap areas from July 1944 to January 1945 and in the Orneta (Wormditt) and Braniewo (Braunsberg) areas in February and March. Refitted early in April, it defended the Pillau area of East Prussia until its capture.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Operationsakten, eingegangene und ausgegangene Befehle. Orders, reports, and a tactical study pertaining to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg). Also, an appraisal of the enemy military situation in Belgium and Holland and special directives concerning reconnaissance, signal communications, supply, rear area services, and traffic control. The division was subordinate to the VIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans von Obstfelder.	Oct 4, 1939 - Apr 23, 1940	W 1018/4-5*	832	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations in the clearing of the fortified zone of Maubeuge; the crossing of the l'Escaut Canal; and the advance via Valenciennes, Somain, Denain, and Douai to Arras. The division was subordinate to the VIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Sinnhuber.	May 21 - Jun 5, 1940	W 1018/10	832	343
Ia, Anlagenheft Bl z. KTB 2, Operationsakten, eingegangene and ausgegangene Befehle.	May 21 - Jun 4, 1940	W 1018/12	832	396
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division operations during engagements in the Arras area; the crossing of the Somme River in the Amiens area and the Oise River at Creil; the capture of St.Denis, a suburb of Paris; the march through Paris; the crossing of the Loire River at Amboise and the Cher River near Civray; and the advance to Châtellerault.	Jun 4 - 25, 1940	W 1018/15	832	522
Ia, Anlagenheft Bl z. KTB 1, Eingegangene und ausgegebene Befehle.	Jun 1 - 23, 1940	W 1018/17- 17a	832	644

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 28. Jäger-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations and unit identification during the western campaign and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Feb 12 - Jun 24, 1940	W 1018/23	832	884
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports and orders relating to commanders and subordinate commanders in the reserve.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 1018/25	832	931
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2. Transfer of the division from Rouen and Le Havre in May 1941 and its arrival in East Prussia in June; its preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia); the security of the German-Russian border; combat engagements during the advance into Russia via Grodno, Mosty, Lida, Volozhin, Molodechno, Liozno, Rudnya, Lepel, and Senno to Smolensk and the capture of that city, Aug 5; rehabilitation in the Gorodok area, and, finally, operations in the area northeast of Smolensk.	May 24 - Oct 14, 1941	14423/1-2	832	945
Ia, Akte 1 z. KTB 1, Ostfeldzug. Division orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from France to East Prussia and preparations for the invasion of Russia.	Apr 21 - Jun 20, 1941	14423/3	833	1
Ia, Akte 2-3 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, situation and activity reports, radio messages, and directives pertaining to antipartisan warfare.	Jun 22 - Oct 1, 1941	14423/4-5	833	296
Ia, Akte 4 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders relating to defensive action in the Dukhovshchina area; transfer to the northern part of the 5. Inf.Div. sector and offensives in the Vop River area; release from the encirclement at Vyazma; and transfer from Smolensk, Rudnya, and Vitebsk, Oct 25, 1941, to France, arriving Nov 2, 1941.	Sep 16 - Oct 25, 1941	14423/6	833	1138
Ia, Akte 5 z. KTB 1. Division orders, activity reports, afteraction evaluations, and situation reports.	Apr 8 - Oct 21, 1941	14423/7	834	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht über den Aufenthalt der Division in Frankreich; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Conversion of the 28. Inf.Div. to the 28. le.Div., Nov 4, 1941, by order of AOK 9; transfer from the Smolensk area via Vilna to the area between Besancon and the Swiss border; reorganization, training activity, and assignments of the division; and its return to the eastern				

## 28. Jäger-Division

49

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
front, Feb 2, 1942. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. During the period Nov 4, 1941 to Jul 5, 1942, the division was known as the 28. 1e.Div. and the 28. Jäg.Div.	Nov 4, 1941 - Feb 2, 1942	17933	834	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2, Krim - Einsatz. The division's readiness for action and transfer from France to the Kirovograd area in Russia; movements in the Ukraine and entry into the Crimea via Kherson-Armyansk and Zaporozhe-Simferopol; participation in operations on the Kerch Peninsula; preparations for the attack on Kerch; the encirclement of Sevastopol; and the capture of the fortress of Sevastopol. Also, orders relating to Operation "Störfang" (preparations for the attack against Sevastopol) and reports pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and unit identification. The division was subordinate to the XLII. and XXX. A.K.	Jan 29 - Jul 5, 1942	21911/1-2	834	309
Ia, Akte I, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Verlegung der Division vom Westen nach Osten, Abwehrschlacht Kertsch.	Dec 25, 1941 - Apr 14, 1942	21911/3	834	524
Ia, Akte Ia, Anlagenheft z. Akte I, Meldungen der Division an höheren Dienststellen.	Feb 22 - Apr 16, 1942	21911/4	834	786
Ia, Akte II, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Vorbereitung Angriffsoperation Kertsch.	Apr 4 - May 7, 1942	21911/5	834	945
Ia, Akte III, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen.	May 8 - 23, 1942	21911/6	835	1
Ia, Akte IV, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen. Vorbereitung Kampf um Sewastopol.	May 16 - Jun 3, 1942	21911/7	835	97
Ia, Akte V, Divisionsbefehle und Befehle höherer Dienststellen, Kampf um Sewastopol.	Jun 7 - Jul 5, 1942	21911/8	835	356
Ia, Akte VI, Tagesbefehle und Aufrufe an Divisionen und höherer Dienststellen.	Apr 3 - Jul 1, 1942	21911/9	835	581
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Division and enemy operations in the Crimea, intelligence bulletins and reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the enemy tactical situation and unit identification, and a short narrative account relating to the Crimean War of 1854-55. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch.	Mar 1 - Jul 1, 1942	21911/10	2334	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Akte IIIa, Einsätze der Jäger-Division auf der Krim, Kurze Gefechtsberichte, Antransport und erster Einsatz (Abwehr Kertsch) und Angriff auf der Halbinsel Kertsch.	Feb 4 - Jul 2, 1942	21911/11	835	634
Ia, Akte VIIIb, Zusammenstellung von Gefechtsberichten der Truppenteile der Division.	Apr 18 - Jul 6, 1942	21911/12	835	730
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 u. 2. Operations during the battles south of Lake Ladoga and for the bridgehead along the Neva River in the Moskovskaya and Dubrovka areas. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K.	Aug 30 - Oct 17, 1942	30148/1- 30148/2	835- 836	858, 1
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 1 u. 2. Army and corps orders relating to the detraining of the division in the Krasnogvardeysk area and its participation in the battle south of Lake Ladoga.	Aug 10 - Sep 30, 1942	30148/3	836	96
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 1 u. 2, Armee- und Korpsbefehle für die Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Sep 30 - Oct 20, 1942	30148/4	836	329
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 1 u. 2, Divisionsbefehle für die Zeit während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Aug 30 - Oct 13, 1942	30148/5	836	472
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 1 u. 2, Eingegangene Funksprüche für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes Moskowskaja.	Sep 2 - Oct 9, 1942	30148/6	836	594
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 1 u. 2, Abgesandte Funk- und Fernsprüche für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes Moskowskaja.	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1942	30148/7	836	979
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB 1 u. 2, Aufrufe und Tagesbefehle für die Zeit während der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees und während der Wiedergewinnung des Brückenkopfes bei Moskowskaja.	Sep 6 - Oct 30, 1942	30148/8	836	1196
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB 1 u. 2, Einsätze der 28. Jäger-Division im Herbst 1942. Kurze Gefechtsberichte "Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees" und "Kampf um den Newa-Brückenkopf bei Moskowskaja-Dubrowka".	Aug 30 - Oct 9, 1942	30148/9	837	1



## 28. Jäger-Division

51

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Defense of the winter positions along the Volkhov River and combat engagements in the Volkhov city (Zvanka) area. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Sinnhuber.	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 22, 1943	30148/11	837	89
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle.	Nov 3, 1942 - Jan 14, 1943	30148/12	837	170
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen.	Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943	30148/13	837	299
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle zu dem Unternehmen "Fasanenjagd". Corps orders relating to "Unternehmen Fasanenjagd" (the relief of the 28. Jäg.Div. by the 13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision and the transfer of the division to Estonia for rehabilitation).	Dec 12, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943	30148/14	837	499
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB 3. Orders and reports pertaining to "Unternehmen Fasanenjagd."	Dec 15, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	30148/15	837	559
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 3, Aufrufe und Tagesbefehle.	Nov 9, 1942 - Jan 17, 1943	30148/16	837	625
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB 3, Einsatz der 28. Jäg.Div. in der Winterstellung am Wolchow und kurze Gefechtsberichte im Kampf um Swanka.	Nov 13, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	30148/17	837	650
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division to the area south of Gatchina, enemy operations in the area south of Lake Ladoga and along the Volkhov River front, and intelligence bulletins with overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch.	Sep 1, 1942 - Jan 22, 1943	30148/19	837	696
IVa, Kriegstagebuch 8 u. Tätigkeitsbericht 6 des Divisionsintendanten; KTB 6 u. TB 4 der Bäckerei Komp. (mot) 28; KTB 7 der Schlächtere Komp. (mot) 28. Includes duty assignment registers.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	32693	837	780
Ia, Kriegstagebuch für die Zeit des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees. Division operations during the winter battles and later defensive engagements in the				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
area south of Lake Ladoga, the taking over of its sector by the 23. Inf.Div. and movement of the division to the Gatchina-Kipen area as army reserves and later to Estonia for rehabilitation. Also, OKH orders dated Dec 23, 1938, and Jan 30 and Feb 22, 1939, relating to the readiness for action of infantry units. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Sinnhuber, May 4, 1943, and Generalmajor Schulz.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/1	837	834
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB, Korpsbefehle während der Zeit der Winterschlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Mar 31, 1943	36559/2	837	1110
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB, Korpsbefehle während der Zeit der Verteidigung südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/3	838	1
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle während der Zeit der Winterschlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Mar 31, 1943	36559/4	838	122
Ia, Anlage IV z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle während der Zeit der Verteidigung südlich des Ladoga Sees und Stosstruppunternehmen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/5	838	336
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB, Artilleriegliederungen während des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/6	838	512
Ia, Anlage VI z. KTB, Tagesbefehle während des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/7	838	556
Ia, Anlage VII z. KTB, Einsatz der 28. Jäger-Division in der Schlacht südlich des Ladoga Sees. Kurzer Gefechtsbericht.	Jan 22 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/8	838	598
Ia, Anlage VIII z. KTB, Lageberichte der 28. Jäger-Division für die Zeit des Einsatzes südlich des Ladoga Sees.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/9	838	656
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation south of Lake Ladoga.	Jan 23 - Jun 30, 1943	36559/12	838	702

This division (1. Welle) was formed as the 29. Infanterie-Division by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 15 (Kassel) of the old Reichswehr in 1934-35. In 1937-38, when it was under control of the XIV. Armeekorps, it became a motorized division. In September 1939 it took part in the campaign in Poland, and in May 1940 in the western campaign. On June 22, 1941, the division invaded Russia near Siedlce and advanced to Mtsensk, participating in offensive engagements in the Baranovichi, Smolensk, Yelnya, Bryansk, Novgorod Severski, Kiev, Sevsk, Karachev, and Orel areas. From January to May 1942 it defended the Mtsensk area. Although no records of this division dated later than May 31, 1942, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, West, and Südwest show that it went on the offensive in the Kharkov and Morozovsk areas

in June and July 1942 and then engaged in the battle at Stalin-grad, where it was finally destroyed in January 1943. The division was re-formed at Pau, France, in March 1943 and on May 19 was redesignated the 29. Panzergrenadier-Division. In June it was transferred to Sicily and in August to southern Italy. From September 1943 to January 1944 the division defended the Anzio beachhead and the Cassino and Formia areas, withdrawing to Rome in February and defending this area until July 1944. From July to November it took part in defensive engagements in the Florence, Rimini, Cesena, and Bologna areas. The division participated in position defense in the Imola area from December 1944 to January 1945 and in the Modena area from February to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 1. Army, corps, and division orders, directives, messages, maps, and overlays concerning offensives along the Vistula River northwest of Warsaw; capture of Warsaw; and battles east of Warsaw toward the Bug River. The division was subordinate to the XV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter von Boltenstern.	Sep 26 - Oct 12, 1939	P 48/5	839	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and messages concerning offensives from the Marne River near Châlons-sur-Marne to the St.Germain and Hauteville areas in southeastern France. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K. during this period.	Jun 10 - 14, 1940	W 1752f	839	133
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders and messages concerning offensives in the Pontarlier area along the Swiss border.	Jun 15 - 19, 1940	W 1752g	839	281
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, messages, and maps concerning combat operations until the end of hostilities in the Morteau area along the Swiss border.	Jun 19 - 25, 1940	W 1752h	839	504
Ia, Sonderanlagenheft z. KTB 3, Befehle der Gruppe Guderian und des XXXIX. A.K.	Jun 4 - 7, 1940	W 1752k	839	620
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Division orders, messages from subordinate units, overlays, and aerial photographs concerning combat operations in the encirclement northeast of Smolensk on the Dnieper River.				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Also, afteraction reports and reports on reorganization and on supplies and ammunition on hand.	Jul 30 - Aug 5, 1941	15819/1	840	1
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders, messages from subordinate units, overlays, and aerial photographs concerning offensives from the Dnieper to the Desna Rivers in the Yelna area, and the advance south to the Roslavl area. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K. during this period.	Aug 6 - 17, 1941	15819/2	840	599
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, II. Gefechtsabschnitt C. Corps and division orders, air reconnaissance messages on road and railroad traffic between Roslavl and Bryansk, and reports and messages from subordinate units concerning combat operations along the Desna River southeast toward Bryansk.	Aug 18 - 25, 1941	15819/3	841	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, III. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Corps and division orders, and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives east of Pochep along the Rog River to the Desna River in the Yampol, Novgorod, and Severskiy areas.	Aug 26 - Sep 12, 1941	15819/4	841- 842	492, 1
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, III. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives in the Yampol area east of the Desna River and combat operations in the encirclement of Kiev.	Sep 13 - 30, 1941	15819/5	842	576
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt A. Corps and division orders, reports and messages from subordinate units, and air reconnaissance messages concerning offensives from Dmitrovka to the north of Sevsk along the Usozha River and northwest toward Bryansk.	Oct 1 - 5, 1941	15819/6	843	1
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt B. Corps and division orders, and reports and messages from subordinate units concerning offensives along the railroad line from Navlya north toward Bryansk.	Oct 6 - 10, 1941	15819/7	843	583
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB, IV. Gefechtsabschnitt C. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning the encirclement of Bryansk in the Navlya area. Also, reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy units along the division's front and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war.	Oct 11 - 13, 1941	15819/8	844	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Luftbilder.	Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1941	15819/11	844	586
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 2-5. The encirclement east of Smolensk on the Dnieper River, offensives toward Pochep on the Rog River, the battles along the Desna River in the Yampol area, the advance north toward Bryansk, east to Karachev, and northeast to Mtsensk. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and reports on losses of vehicles and weapons, ammunition expended, number of prisoners taken, and amount of captured equipment. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., Pz.Gr. 2, LIII. A.K., and Pz.AOK 2 during this period.	Jul 30 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/1	844	609
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and enemy operations from the Bug River to the Dnieper, battles at Smolensk and along the Desna River south to Novgorod, encirclement of Bryansk, offensives from Orel to Mtsensk, number of prisoners taken, amount of equipment captured, partisan warfare, sabotage, German and enemy propaganda, and movement of the civilian population. Also, activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning number of casualties (dead, wounded, and missing), awards and decorations, and number of replacement personnel.	Jun 22 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/3	845	1
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Feindfeststellungen und Lageskizzen. Interrogation summaries and reports on the location of enemy artillery positions. Also, maps and overlays.	Jun 24 - Dec 4, 1941	17486/4	845	46
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Enemy situation reports and intelligence bulletins with maps. Also, instructions for antipartisan warfare and other routine security instructions.	Jul 5, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	17486/5	2335	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Personelle Meldungen. Reports on rehabilitation and reorganization of subordinate units and an army order concerning offensives along the Oka River between Orel and Bolkhov.	Nov 5 - Dec 16, 1941	17486/6	845	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, reports, and messages concerning operations in the Mtsensk area and special orders of the Supply Officer pertaining to winter clothing and equipment.	Dec 17, 1941 - Mar 2, 1942	19645/13	845	189

## 29. Infanterie-Division (mot.)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and overlays concerning operations north of Mtsensk along the Zusha River. Also, reports and messages from subordinate units, and interrogation summaries.	Dec 17, 1941 - May 31, 1942	21413/1- 21413/6	845- 847	478, 536
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Textband. Transfer of the division from France to the home station in Wehrkreis IX on Feb 19, 1941, for rehabilitation, reorganization, and training, and entraining from Jun 2-4, 1941, for movement to Warsaw in preparation for the Russian campaign, crossing of the Bug River east of Siedlce, offensives in the Minsk area, and the encirclement of Smolensk. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., AOK 4, the XII. and IX. A.K., and the XLVII. Pz.K., successively, during this period.	May 25 - Jul 29, 1941	22203/1	847	1244
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände 4-7. Orders, directives, messages, reports, maps, and overlays.	Jun 20 - Jul 29, 1941	22203/3- 22203/10	848- 849	1, 1008
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 14 - Sep 8, 1941	22203/11	850	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, reports, and lists of personnel.	Nov 23 - Dec 16, 1941	22203/13	850	217
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, messages, orders, and directives.	Oct 12 - Nov 22, 1941	22203/14	851	1

The 30. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 6 (Lübeck) of the old Reichswehr. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and fought in Belgium and France as far as Etampes, south of Paris, in May and June 1940. In 1941 it was transferred to East Prussia. From June 1941 the division participated in the eastern campaign in the northern sector. It crossed Lithuania and Latvia and entered Russia near OPOCHKA, advancing to the Valdai Heights south-east of Demyansk. The division fought in defensive operations in the Polomet River area from November 15, 1941, to February 28,

1942, and in the Demyansk pocket from March 1942 to January 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than November 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it took part in position defense in the Staraya Russa area until January 1944. It engaged in defensive operations in the area east of Lake Ilmen and in the Ostrov area in February and March and in position defense in the Pskov area from April to July. The division was in the Voru (Vyru), Valga, and Yelgava (Mitau) areas from August to October 1944 for defensive engagements and withdrew to the area southeast of Liepaja (Libau) where it capitulated at the end of the war.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from Poland to the Düren area and the securing of the German-Belgian border.	Sep 28 - Dec 31, 1939	W 7580*	852	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Westfeldzug. Corps and division orders concerning division operations during the advance into Belgium; the capture of Brussels; the crossing of the Lys and Yser Rivers; the advance into France via Bethune, Douai, Arras, Amiens, Compiègne, and to Etampes south of Paris; occupation of Paris; and movement to the Lisieux area, Aug 4, 1940.	May 11 - Jul 30, 1940	W 7580/A*	852	39
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Befehle an unterstellte Truppen.	May 12 - 29, 1940	W 7580/B*	852	282
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps orders relating to the assembly of troops, preparations for the attack across the Meuse River, replacements, and billeting. Also, special directives concerning supply, attack across the Meuse River, traffic control, reconnaissance, signal communication, march movements, reporting channels, and military security.	Dec 21, 1939 - Apr 26, 1940	W 7580/3*	852	548
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders relating to the transfer of the division to the West, march movements into billeting areas in the Rhineland, and preparations for the western campaign. Combat and special directives concerning supply and signal communication.	Aug 26, 1939 - May 5, 1940	W 7580/4*	852	753

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I u. II. Operations during the invasion of Belgium, the capture of Brussels, the crossing of the Lys and Yser Rivers, and the advance into France via Bethune, Douai, Arras, Amiens, Compiègne, and to Etampes south of Paris. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant von Briesen.	May 10 - Jun 17, 1940	W 7580/8-9*	853	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, activity reports, and radio messages.	May 11 - 15, 1940	W 7580/14a*	853	192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Radio messages concerning frontline activity.	May 15 - 20, 1940	W 7580/14b*	853	403
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Daily activity reports and radio messages.	May 20 - Jun 17, 1940	W 7580/14c*	853	724
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Afteraction reports.	Oct 26, 1939 - Jun 20, 1940	W 7580/16	853	1288
IVb, Tätigkeits- und Erfahrungsberichte als Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Activity report dated Jun 17 - Jul 15, 1940, and an afteraction report for the period Jun 9 - Jul 9, 1940.	Jun 9 - Jul 15, 1940	W 7580/17	853	1305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Zustandsberichte. Periodic status reports of the division relating to personnel shortages and casualties.	Sep 1, 1939 - Jul 3, 1940	W 7580/19	853	1356
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I-III. Operations during preparations for the eastern campaign; the crossing of Lithuania and Latvia; the invasion of Russia via OPOCHKA, Novorzhev, Cholm, and Dno to Staraya Russa; offensives in the Lovat and Pola areas; penetration to the Valdai Heights; occupation of the Valdai-Novgorod railroad line; the defense of the Polomet River area; and offensives in the Luzhonka and Vershina areas. Also, an officers' duty assignment register and casualty reports. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Kurt von Tippelskirch. <u>[This is the original handwritten journal; see item 14683/15 for the final typed copy for the period May 9 - Dec 15, 1941.]</u>	May 9, 1941 - Jan 15, 1942	14683/1-3	854	1
Ia, Anlagenband I, Teil A-D z. KTB 4, Operationsbefehle.	Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1941	14683/4-7	854	987
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen.	Sep 1, 1940 - Jan 15, 1941	14683/9	855	1

\* Item damaged by fire.



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 22 - Nov 17, 1941	14683/10	855	173
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Final typed copy.	May 9 - Dec 15, 1941	14683/15	855	230
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and unit identification during the eastern campaign from the German-Lithuanian to the Russian-Latvian borders, Jun 22 - Jul 7, 1941; advance into Russia via OPOCHKA, Novorzhev, and Staraya Russa to Lovat, Jul 8 - Aug 25, 1941; offensives in the Lovat, Pola, and Polomet River areas, Aug 26 - Nov 15, 1941; and operations in the Polomet River, Belyy Bor, and Vysochek areas, Nov 16 - Dec 15, 1941. Also, intelligence detachment duty assignment roster, intelligence and interrogation reports, German translation of a diary of a Russian officer, Jun 26 - Aug 26, 1941, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	17175/1	855	565
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil A-D. Defensive operations in the Polomet River area, in the Valdai Heights, along the Rob'ya River, and near Staraya Russa; offensive battles in the Belyy Bor, Ushaki, Demyansk, Ysochek, Pustynya, and Luzhno areas. The division was subordinate to the X. and II. A.K. and Korpsgruppe Höhne, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Emil von Wickede.	Jan 16, 1942 - Mar 8, 1943	34962/1- 34962/4	855- 856	846, 846
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil A-D. Final typed copy.	Jan 16, 1942 - Mar 8, 1943	34962/5- 34962/8	856- 857	1084, 189
Ia, Anlagenbände 1 u. 2 z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle.	Dec 6, 1941 - Feb 26, 1943	34962/9- 34962/10	857	305
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-5 z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Dec 27, 1941 - Mar 13, 1943	34962/11- 34962/13	857	798
Ia, Anlagenbände 6 u. 7 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	34962/14- 34962/15	858	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Oct 22, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943	34962/18	858	305
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 5, 1940 - Mar 7, 1943	34962/19	858	416

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Teil 1-3 mit Anlagen. Enemy operations, unit identification, and losses of men and equipment during operations in the Polomet River area, Dec 11, 1941 - Apr 30 and Jul 1 - Aug 31, 1942, and in the Valdai Heights, Sep 1, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943; and offensives in the Belyy Bor, Ushaki, Demyansk, Pustynya, Ysochek, and Luzhno areas, May 1 - Jun 30, 1942. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation; intelligence reports and bulletins; interrogation summaries; maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces; order of battle charts; monthly duty assignment rosters of the intelligence detachment; memorial booklet relating to the X. A.K. campaign in the northern sector; and German translations of a Stalin defense order, a diary of a deceased Soviet commissar, and a notebook of a "Politruk" of a reconnaissance platoon.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	34962/20- 34962/22	858	526
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen.	Jul 8, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	34962/23	858	998
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 15, 1942	35682/1	858	1227
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Divisionsschwerpunkte.	Jan 20, 1943	35682/2	859	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 1 u. 2. Operations during defensive engagements along the Rob'ya River and near Staraya Russa, and the defense of Staraya Russa. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Mar 8 - 18, 1943, and the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Emil von Wickede.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/1-2	859	32
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Bände 1-3. Final typed copy.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/3-5	859	891
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Band 1 u. 2, Korpsbefehle.	Mar 8 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/6-7	860	1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Bände 1-6, Divisionsbefehle.	Mar 9 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/8- 43311/13	860- 861	249, 1
Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 6, Bände 1-4, Tagesmeldungen.	Mar 10 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/14-17	861	183
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte; IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Mar 10 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/18	861	1172
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 8 - Nov 8, 1943	43311/19	861	1237

## 30. Infanterie-Division

61

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Ist- und Gefechtsstärken.	Mar 18 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/20	862	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy operations during defensive engagements along the Rob'ya River and near Staraya Russa and the defense of Staraya Russa. Also, intelligence reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment; prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1943	43311/23	862	189
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations during the defense of Staraya Russa. Also, intelligence reports pertaining to enemy tactical situation and preparations for attack, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy units.	Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1943	43311/24	862	375
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports, Jul 7, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942, concerning the division's operations during its advance into Russia via OPOCHKA, Novorzhev, Cholm, and Dno to the Staraya Russa area; offensives in the Lovat and Pola Rivers area; penetration to the Valdai Heights, and occupation of the Valdai-Novgorod railroad line; fighting in the Polomet River area; offensive engagements in the Luzhonka and Vershina areas, and defensives in the Vershina sector and around Demyansk. Also, orders relating to regrouping of 30. Inf.Div. supply units and securing of the rear areas, and a report pertaining to enemy agents in the division sector.	Jul 7, 1941 - Dec 1, 1942	77103/1	862	548
IIa, Dem Gauleiter Schleswig Holsteins Herrn Reichskommissar Lohse als Dank und Erinnerungsgabe der 30. Division zum 30. Januar 1943. Account of events eulogizing personnel of the division awarded the highest decorations.	Jan 30, 1943	77103/2	862	757

31. Infanterie-Division (31st Infantry Division)

The 31. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 12 (Halberstadt) and Infanterie-Regiment 17 (Braunschweig) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 the division took part in the campaign in Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. In June 1941 the division was in the central sector of the eastern front. It crossed the Bug River into Russia near Terespol, participated in the capture of Gomel and Bryansk, and by November 1941 had advanced to Tula. In December 1941 it began defensive operations in the Tula, Kaluga, Yukhnov, Kirov, Vyazma, and Gzhatsk areas. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1942, are avail-

able, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943 and in defensive engagements in the Chernigov, Novgorod Severski, Gomel, Rogachev, Bykhov, and Mogilev areas from August 1943 to June 1944. The division withdrew to Germany in July, where it was reorganized as the 31. Grenadier-Division, returning in August 1944 to the northern sector of the eastern front to take part in defensive operations in the Valga and Sigulda areas. In October 1944 the division was redesignated the 31. Volksgrenadier-Division and withdrew to the area east of Liepaja (Libau), which it defended until the end of December. It was transferred to East Prussia in January 1945 to defend the Tuchel, Hel Peninsula, and Putzig areas until the latter part of April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Feldzug in Polen. Operations during march movements to the Oppeln and Breslau areas; the invasion of Poland; the battles for Liswarta; enemy positions along the Warta, Widawka, and Bzura Rivers, in the Sochaczew-Uniejow and Puszcza-Kampinos areas; the pursuit of the enemy across the Vistula River at Gora Kalwaria; the capture of Modlin; engagements near Warsaw; the encirclement of and attack against Warsaw; the armistice on Sep 28; the march through Warsaw; and march movements to entraining points in the Lodz and Liegnitz areas for transfer of the division to the West. The division was subordinate to the XI., XVI., XV., and XIII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Kaempfe.	Aug 25 - Oct 20, 1939	P 657d	863	1
Ia, Anlagenband A/1 z. KTB, Taktische- und Versorgungsbeefehle.	Sep 8 - 14, 1939	P 657g	863	98
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Division operations during the crossing of the Juliana Canal, the Scheldt-Meuse Canal at Maaseik, the Albert Canal, the Dyle River at Havre, and the Scheldt River at Potter; the bypassing of the fortifications at Lille; and the crossing of the Lye River at Courtrai and the Ypres Canal. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K.	May 16 - 29, 1940	W 2159/4	863	265
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Band 1, Vorbereitung des Einsatzes im Westen. Orders relating to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (the invasion of the Low Countries).	Mar 15 - May 9, 1940	W 2159/5	863	341
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Band 1, Funkmeldungen und Befehle.	May 9 - 29, 1940	W 2159/8	863	534

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB, Band 1, Kriegsgliederungen, Kriegsranliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verlustliste.	May 1 - 29, 1940	W 2159/11	863	832
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 1, Erfahrungsbericht 10.5.-25.6.1940; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Afteraction report covering the crossing of the Juliana Canal and the advance to the Ypres Canal, the Bresle River, Neufchâtel, and Boulogne to the English Channel; the crossing of the Seine River near Rouen; and arrival at the Loire River at Pont-Château. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, May 9 - 29, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch, May 10 - 29, 1940.	May 9 - Jun 25, 1940	W 2159/12	863	892
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB, Band 1, Gefechtsschilderungen Westen.	May 9 - 29, 1940	W 2159/13*	863	939
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 3, Befehle; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht; IIa, Erfahrungsbericht. Orders relating to the transfer of the division to Brittany for coastal security duties and defense against enemy landings, relief by the 211. Inf. Div., and transfer of the division to Normandy for coastal defense along the English Channel. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Jun 25 - Aug 31, 1940, and an experience report of the Personnel Branch, Jun 29 - Sep 10, 1940, pertaining to preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain), and order of battle charts.	Jun 29 - Jul 30, 1940	W 2159/26	863	992
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Band 3, Fern- und Funksprüche.	Jun 25 - Sep 1, 1940	W 2159/26b	863	1094
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band V, Darstellung der Ereignisse vom 1.11. bis 31.12.41. Zeittafel für den Einsatz der 31. Division vom 20.4.41 bis 25.2.42.** Timetable showing the commitment of the division:				
Apr 20	March movements from the Kalisz (Kalisch)-Kutno area to the Pulawy-Deblin area.			
May 25	Transfer to the German-Russian border near Terespol.			
Jun 15	Strategic assembly in the Terespol area.			
Jun 22	Attack across the Bug River.			
Jun 23	Rear guard engagements across the Pruzhany River to Sczara.			
Jun 28	Defensive operations along the Zel'vyanka River near Ruzhany.			

\* Item damaged by fire.

\*\* According to this document, war journals, activity reports, and annexes for the period Sep 19, 1940 - Nov 27, 1941 were destroyed on Dec 26, 1941, to keep them from falling into the hands of the enemy.

## 31. Infanterie-Division

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Jul 2	Advance via Slonim, Baranovichi, and Nesvizh and across the Ptich, Berezina, and Drut Rivers to the Dnieper River near Staryy Bykhov.				
Jul 20	Capture of Novy Bykov.				
Jul 22	Defensive engagements between the Drut and the Dnieper Rivers and on both sides of the Dnieper River.				
Aug 12	Start of the Gomel offensive.				
Aug 18	Advance toward Bryansk.				
Oct 2	Beginning of the offensive against Bryansk.				
Oct 9-10	Capture of Bryansk and Bezhitsa.				
Oct 12	Pursuit toward Tula.				
Oct 23	Capture of Belev.				
Nov 10	Start of the Tula offensive.				
Nov 29	Operations northwest of Tula.				
Dec 4-5	Offensives between Tula and Aleskin and continuation of operations against Tula.				
Dec 15	Withdrawal to Kaluga.				
Dec 24	Defense of Kaluga.				
Jan 8	Operations west of Kaluga.				
Jan 9	Withdrawal to Yukhnov and attacks in the direction of Zubovo.				
Jan 21	Operations south of Yukhnov.				
	The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K., Jun 22 - Sep 20, 1941, the LIII. A.K., Sep 21 - Oct 14, and the XLIII. A.K., Oct 15, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942. It was under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Kaempfe, until May 21, 1941, when Gen. Maj. Gerhard Berthold took command.	Apr 20, 1941 - Feb 25, 1942	17014/1	864	1
Ia,	Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Band 5, Korpsbefehle.	Nov 27 - Dec 30, 1941	17014/2	864	213
Ia,	Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Band 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Nov 8 - Dec 30, 1941	17014/3	864	281
Ia,	Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Band 5, Marsch und Einsatz der 31. Division während des Ostfeldzuges.	Jun 22, 1941 - Feb 9, 1942	17014/4	864	379
Ia,	Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Band 5, Tages- u. Funkmeldungen, Gefechtsberichte und Allgemeines.	Oct 14 - Dec 31, 1941	17014/5- 17014/8	864- 865	411, 1

## 31. Infanterie-Division

65

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB, Band 5, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustlisten; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht; IIa, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	17014/9	865	162
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Band I u. II. Operations west of Kaluga, withdrawal to and defense of Yukhnov, defensives south of Yukhnov, and withdrawal to positions along the Ressa-Ugra Rivers. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Gerhard Berthold and Generalleutnant Pflieger.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/1-2	865	251
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/3	865	685
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/4	865	990
Ia, Anlagenband 4a z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/6	865	1243
Ia, Anlagenband 4b z. KTB 6, Allgemeine Anlagen. Reports, charts, orders, and directives.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/7	866	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4c z. KTB 6, Funkbefehle und Meldungen.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/8	866	269
IIa, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 6 Ia, Verlust- u. Kriegsranlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/9	866	474
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 6 Ia. Enemy operations, antipartisan action, unit identification, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and the tactical situation during defensives between Kaluga and Yukhnov; overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1942	21915/10	866	616
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Darstellung der Ereignisse. Defensive operations along the Yukhnov-Ugra Rivers, and in the Kirov, Vyazma, and Gzhatsk areas. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. and XII. A.K., Pz.AOK 3, and the XX. A.K., successively.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/1	866	892
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 7, Korpsbefehle.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/2	866	1179
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 2 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/3	867	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 7, Besondere Anordnungen für die Kampfführung und den Stellungsbau.	Jun 5 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/5	867	238
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederung und Zustandsberichte.	Jun 19 - Nov 30, 1942	27848/6	867	327
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 7, Zustandskurzmeldungen u. Ist- u. Gefechtsstärken.	Jun 20 - Dec 25, 1942	27348/7	867	590
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 7, Meldungen, Erfahrungs- u. Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 1 - Dec 28, 1942	27848/8	867	808
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 7, Funkbefehle und Meldungen, Mitgehörte Funkprüche der Aufklärungsflieger.	Aug 15 - Sep 9, 1942	27848/9	867	1017
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 7.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27848/10	867	1140
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenbände 10 u. 11 z. KTB 7, Feindnachrichtenblätter und Feindlagenkarten. Intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	Jul 21 - Dec 24, 1942	27848/11- 27848/12	867, 2336	1149, 1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 7, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Jun 2 - Dec 27, 1942	27848/13	868	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 13 z. KTB 7, Abwehrangelegenheiten.	Sep 6 - Dec 22, 1942	27848/14	868	193
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband 14 z. KTB 7, Befehle über landeseigene Hilfskräfte und Bandenjägerzug 31. I.D.	Jun 3 - Dec 16, 1942	27848/15	868	211



The 32. Infanterie-Division was formed in Kolberg in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 4 of the old Reichswehr and participated in the campaign in Poland in 1939 and in the West in 1940. Beginning June 22, 1941, it fought in the eastern campaign, crossing Lithuania via Mariampole and Kaunas. In July it entered Russia near Disna on the Dvina River and moved northward via Nevel, Novosokolniki, Kholm, Demyansk, and Valdai to Borovichi. In November and December 1941 it fought in the Borovichi, Lake Seliger, and Valdai Heights areas. From January 1942 to February 1943 the division took part in position defense in the Demyansk pocket and from

March through October in the Staraya Russa area, then moved to the Novosokolniki-Nevel area, where it participated in the battle for Nevel from November 13, 1943, to January 4, 1944. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Nevel, Polotsk, Sebezh, and OPOCHKA areas from January to April 1944, the Ostrov area from May to July, and the Madona area from August to October. It then withdrew to the area east of Liepaja (Libau), which it defended until February 1945, and to Preussisch Friedland to defend the Bitow, Rummelsberg, and Pillau areas until the latter part of April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Taktische Befehle für A-, S- und SS-Fall. Orders relating to preparations for Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg) by the 32. and 263. Inf.Div. and the 7. Pz.Div.	Mar 10 - Apr 23, 1940	F 110/5	869	1
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 1 u. 2. Operations during the transfer from Poland to the Cologne and Bonn areas; preparations for Operation "Gelb"; invasion of Belgium near Houffalize; the crossing of Belgium via Champlon, Beauraing, and Chimay; the invasion of France near Le Nouvion; the advance to Lille via Cambrai and Douai; the crossing of the Somme River at l'Etoille, the Bresle River near Eu, and the Seine River in the Rouen-Elbeuf area; the final offensive toward La Rochelle via Alencon, Mayenne, Laval, and Nantes; march movements back to Nantes and St.Nazaire and coastal defense in that area until Sep 1940; and the transfer to Graudenz, East Prussia. The division was subordinate to the V., II., and I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Franz Böhme.	Oct 1, 1939 - Sep 22, 1940	W 4718, W 4718a	869	222
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB. Tactical orders.	Feb 17 - Jun 14, 1940	W 4718c	869	613
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB, Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 3, 1940	W 4718d	869	845
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB. Tactical orders.	Jun 16 - Sep 12, 1940	W 4718d/1	869	850
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Heimat. Transfer of the division from St.Lo to Graudenz and its training activities in the Graudenz, Kulm, Bromberg, Konitz, and Arys areas. Also, an order of battle chart and a map showing the location of billeting areas.	Sep 21, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	11949/1	869	949

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Sep 21, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	11949/3	869	968
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. Operations during the crossing of Lithuania via Mariampole and Kaunas and the Dvina River near Disna; offensive engagements in the Nevel, Novosokolniki, Podbereze, and Kholm areas; operations from Aug 5 to 28 around Kholm, and offensives east to Apolez and northward to Boroviche via Molovotitsy, Lake Seliger, Demyansk, and Valdai. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Bohnstedt.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/1	869	978
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 23 - Dec 8, 1941	14124/2	870	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Divisionen.	Aug 6 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/3-4	870	210
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Regimenter (Inf. und Art.).	Nov 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/5	870	488
Ia, Studie Barbarossa. A study relating to Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia).	Jun 5 - 17, 1941	14124/18	870	609
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Verschiedenes.	Aug 5 - Dec 12, 1941	14124/19	870	680
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy tactics and losses of men and equipment, anti-partisan action and combating enemy agents, and troop entertainment.	Jun 22 - Dec 14, 1941	14124/23	870	707
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Feindnachrichtendienst, Abwehr, und geistige Betreuung. Instructions for obtaining information on enemy units, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian agents.	Aug 8 - Dec 16, 1941	14124/24	2337	1
Ic, Anlagen 2-3 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning enemy operations, the tactical situation, and losses of men and equipment.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14124/25-26	870	714
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations in the Klin, Lake Seliger, Valdai Heights, and Borovichi areas. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Bohnstedt, Apr 10, 1942, Oberst Hernekamp, Jun 1, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Wegener.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/1	870	1048

## 32. Infanterie-Division

69

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle.	Mar 31 - Jun 2, 1942	22358/2	871	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 5, Allgemein, Berichte, Einzelbefehle, Übersichten.	Dec 15, 1941 - Jul 14, 1942	22358/3-4	871	23
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/5-7	871	378
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpseinzelbefehle.	Jan 10 - Jul 14, 1942	22358/10	871	1033
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Tauwetterperiode, Rückwärtige Stellungen. Reports and directives concerning stockpiling for the wet season and the maintenance of supply routes. Also, maps and overlays showing the location of defensive positions and supply routes in the Klin, Kamenka, and Demyansk areas.	Jan 25 - Jun 2, 1942	22358/12	871	1176
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Umgliederung.	May 9 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/13	872	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5. Enemy tactical situation and losses of men and equipment, antipartisan action and combating enemy agents, troop entertainment, and German propaganda.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/16	872	50
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jul 15, 1942	22358/17	872	57
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Grundsätzliche Befehle, Abwehr und geistige Betreuung. Orders and instructions for antipartisan warfare and counterintelligence in occupied areas in Russia. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian agents.	Dec 26, 1941 - Jul 8, 1942	22358/18	2337	18
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Defensive operations in the area of the Seliger, Polonets, Pestovskoye, and Velye Lakes east of Demyansk.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/1	872	207
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Berichte, Einzelbefehle, Übersichten.	Jul 5 - Nov 30, 1942	26800/2	872	417
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Allgemeines.	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 1, 1943	26800/3	872	748

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen der Division.	Jul 16 - Nov 15, 1942	26800/5-6	872	984
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen der Regimenter.	Sep 16 - Nov 15, 1942	26800/10	873	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. The enemy tactical situation and losses of men and equipment, antipartisan action and combating enemy agents, troop entertainment, and German propaganda.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/14	873	223
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Zusammenfassende Meldungen und Feindlagekarten.	Jul 11, 1942 - Feb 15, 1943	26800/15	873	236
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Grundsätzliche Befehle, Abwehr, geistige Betreuung.	Sep 7 - Nov 3, 1942	26800/16	873	291
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	26800/17- 26800/18	873	308
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the area of the Seliger, Polonets, Pestovskoye, and Velye Lakes and withdrawal to the Lovat River area. Also, information relating to Operation "Ziethen" (withdrawal in the Demyansk area).	Feb 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36690/1	873	558
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7, Allgemeines.	Feb 1 - Jun 29, 1943	36690/3-4	873	791
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Entrümpelung. Orders relating to the collection of surplus equipment and supplies.	Feb 2 - 14, 1943	36690/7	873	1248
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defensive operations south of Staraya Russa along the Lovat River, and transfer to the Novosokolniki-Nevel area and the defense of this sector. The division was subordinate to the II. and I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Wegener until Sep 15, 1943, and Gen.Lt. Hans Boeckh-Behrens thereafter. (This record item (filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1229) has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44215/1	873	1327

33. Infanterie-Division (33d Infantry Division)

71

The 33. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during expansion of the Army after introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It participated in the western campaign in May

1940. The division was reorganized as the 15. Panzer-Division on November 11, 1940, when it supplied Infanterie-Regiment 110 to the 112. Infanterie-Division and added Panzer-Regiment 8.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division from Châtillon-sur-Loire, France, to Mannheim, Germany, for reorganization as the 15. Panzer-Division. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K., AOK 2 and 1, and the XII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf Sintzenich.	Sep 5 - Oct 31, 1940	7802/1	874	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Oct 4, 1940	7802/2	874	42
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Daily activity reports, corps and division orders, directives for reorganization as the 15. Panzer-Division, and instructions and guidance for combat duty. Also, order of battle charts of various divisions that were reorganized and lists of officers' duty assignments of the 15. Pz. Div. staff under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	Sep 5 - Oct 30, 1940	7802/4	874	46
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence situation reports on Allied military units on the western border before the German invasion of France, Holland, and Belgium. Also, information on the Russian-Finnish conflict.	Nov 10, 1939 - Mar 31, 1940	26225/1	2338	1
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Intelligence situation reports, with maps and overlays, covering Allied and German military activities before and during the western campaign. Also, intelligence reports on the military strength of other European countries, interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and reports of activities from the beginning of the invasion to the demarcation line in France, to the French-Swiss border, and as far as the Loire River.	Apr 1 - Sep 1, 1940	26225/2	2338	243
Ia, <u>[No German title.]</u> Instructions for reorganizing 9 infantry divisions into panzer divisions or motorized infantry divisions. Also, order of battle charts.	Sep 26, 1940	77795	874	344

34. Infanterie-Division (34th Infantry Division)

The 34. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the eastern front, central sector, and participated in battles from the Bug to the Dnieper, Desna, Ugra, and Nara Rivers, advancing to Tarutino southwest of Moscow. Moving to Mtsensk in January 1943, it took part in position defense in

the Orel area until June 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and West show that it participated in defensive engagements in the Kursk, Kharkov, Lubny, Kiev, and Boguslav areas from July 1943 to March 1944. The division withdrew to Rumania until May, when it was transferred to western Italy. From July to September 19 the division defended the La Spezia and Cecina areas, moving in October 1944 to the Franco-Italian frontier, which it defended until early in 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Border activities in the Saar area at the beginning of World War II, and the transfer to Baumholder. The division was subordinate to the XXX. and XII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Behlendorff.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 736a*	875	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and daily activity reports relating to training before World War II and to border activities after the beginning of hostilities along the German-French border in the Saar area.	Jul 28 - Dec 30, 1939	W 736b*	875	40
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Beilage z. KTB 2. Intelligence report concerning activities from the Aisne River near Variscourt north of Rheims to the demarcation line between the Loire and Allier Rivers near Avrilly.	Jun 9 - 26, 1940	W 1964e	875	738
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer of the division from Soissons to Hardelot in the Boulogne area for coastal defense and training in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to AOK 2, and the XXIX. and XXXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner Sanne.	Jul 9 - Oct 31, 1940	8437/1	875	751
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Army, corps, and division orders, and training instructions.	Jun 29 - Oct 31, 1940	8437/2	875	763
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Westen. Activity report concerning replacement and training of new recruits for coastal defense in the area between Boulogne and Abbeville, the return of Gen.Lt. Hans Behlendorff, who was wounded in Luxembourg on May 10, 1940, and the transfer of the division to Poland. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII. A.K. during this period.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	11154/1	876	1

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 34. Infanterie-Division

73

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Corps and division orders.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 19, 1941	11154/2	876	16
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division from Boulogne, France, to the Biala Podlaska area in Poland in preparation for the campaign against Russia, crossing the Bug River near Michalkov in the Brest area, offensives northeast to the Dnieper River in the Mogilev area, east to Krichev, and as far as the Desna River toward Kirov. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XII. and XIII. A.K., AOK 2, and the XLIII. and XII. A.K., successively during this period.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	22645/1	876	196
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensives from the Desna River to Kirov, northeast to the Ugra River, and to Tarutino on the Nara River, where operations were stopped by strong Russian counterattacks and bad weather conditions. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches including casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. and LVII. Pz.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Behlendorff and Gen.Maj. Friedrich Fürst, who became division commander on Dec 5, 1941.	Oct 1, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	22645/2	876	444
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders, combat reports, and situation maps.	Apr 14 - Jul 31, 1941	22645/3	876	769
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and situation maps.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1941	22645/4	877	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders, combat instructions, and situation maps.	Oct 31, 1941 - Feb 28, 1942	22645/5	877	426
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5, Teil I. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, training directives, and situation maps concerning offensive and defensive operations, construction of antitank defensive positions in the Yukhnov area on the Ugra River northwest of Kaluga. The division was subordinate to the XLIII. A.K. during this period.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1942	29182/2	877	956
Ia, Beilage z. Anlagenband z. KTB 5, Teil I, Auffrischung und Umbildung des Ostheeres im Frühjahr 1942. Corps and division orders concerning rehabilitation				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and reorganization of the eastern army in the spring of 1942. Also, order of battle charts.	Feb 25 - Jun 27, 1942	29182/3	878	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil I mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Transfer of the division to the Zusha River front northwest of Mtsensk to replace the 4. Pz. Div., operations between Orel and Bolkhov, and situation maps. Part of the division was employed in antipartisan operations in the Roslavl area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to the enemy situation and casualties. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2 and the XXXV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Hochbaum, who became division commander on Jan 1, 1943.	Jan 11 - Mar 31, 1943	29625/1	878	108
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Division orders, communication situation reports, and order of battle charts.	Jan 12 - Mar 31, 1943	29625/2	878	252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil II mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defense of the Mosalsk area and partisan warfare in the rear area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to enemy activities and division casualties, and lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XLIII., XXVII., and XXXV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Theodor Scherer, and the temporary command of Oberst Friedrich Hochbaum.	Aug 1, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	30904/1	878	488
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Teil II. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps.	Aug 1, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	30904/2	878	687
Ia, Beilage 2 z. Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Orders and instructions for Operation "Wirbelwind" (the straightening of the front line in the H.Gr. Mitte area).	Jul 28 - Aug 5, 1942	30904/3	878	1331
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil II mit Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defense of the Mtsensk area along the Zusha and Oka Rivers. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to enemy operations and situation, and replacement and casualties of division personnel.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35709/1	879	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6, Teil II. Orders, afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and reports on the status of enemy attacks.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35709/2	879	114



35. Infanterie-Division (35th Infantry Division)

The 35. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it fought in Holland, Belgium, and France. The division was transferred to East Prussia in April 1941 in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and fought in the central sector in the encirclement of Smolensk, at Vyazma, and to the Istra River northwest of Moscow. It suffered heavy losses in the winters of 1941-42 and 1942-43 in the Vyazma and Gzhatsk areas and in the summer of 1943 near Dorogobuzh

on the Dnieper River front. Although no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in the defense of the Smolensk area in September and October 1943, the Chaussy area in November and December, and the area between Mozyr and Bobruisk from January to June 1944. It took part in defensive engagements in the Pinsk, Ostrow, and Pultusk areas from July 1944 to January 1945, withdrawing to Danzig via Plonsk, Grudziadz, Starogard, and Pruszcz from January to the latter part of April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2.* Border activities and training along the eastern bank of the Rhine River south of Karlsruhe. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to AOK 7 and 6, and the IV. A.K. during this period.	Oct 8, 1939 - Jan 17, 1940	W 5527a**	880	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer of the division to the Belgian-German border between Jülich and Schleiden in preparation for the western campaign, training activities, and a list of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 18 - May 9, 1940	W 5527b**	880	56
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Crossing of the Dutch border at Kerkrade, offensive operations to Namur, the Scheldt River in the Tournai area, and south into France; crossing the Marne River east of Paris to Fontainebleau; and the transfer to the Ypres area for occupation duty. The division was subordinate to the IV. A.K., AOK 9, and the V. and XIII. A.K. during this period.	May 9 - Jul 31, 1940	W 5527c**	880	112
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and directives for combating enemy espionage, treatment of prisoners of war, and safeguarding captured equipment.	Aug 25 - Nov 21, 1939	W 5527d	880	485
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Befehle. Corps and division training regulations and orders, and division orders concerning march to new billeting area. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2139 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Nov 22, 1939 - Jan 19, 1940	W 5527e	2370	1

\* Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 is on Roll 881, Frame 1, Item No. W 5527f/1.

\*\* Item damaged by fire.

## 35. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3. Division orders and instructions relating to preparations for frontline duty.	Jan 20 - Apr 10, 1940	W 5527f	880	760
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Border security activities on the French-German border along the Rhine River south of Karlsruhe. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to Gen.Kdo. der Grenztruppe Oberrhein during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Reinhard.	Aug 25 - Oct 7, 1939	W 5527f/1*	881	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3. Division orders, training directives, training progress reports, and a situation map.	Apr 11 - Jun 9, 1940	W 5527g	881	65
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 4 (Anlagen 1-18 vernichtet). Division orders, frontline and enemy activity reports.	May 10 - 19, 1940	W 5527h	881	476
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4. Daily activity reports and combat orders.	May 20 - 29, 1940	W 5527i	881	806
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 4. Army and division orders.	May 31 - Jun 3, 1940	W 5527k	881	1038
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 4. Corps and division orders and situation overlays.	Jun 10 - Jul 12, 1940	W 5527L	881	1078
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 4. Afteraction reports, division and routine transfer orders, and overlays and maps of the billeting area.	Jul 12 - 31, 1940	W 5527m	882	1
Ia, Anlagenband 10 z. KTB 3. Orders relating to preparations for the western campaign.	Mar 19 - Apr 29, 1940	W 5527n	882	313
Ia, Anlagenband 11 z. KTB 3. Orders and directives concerning code names in preparation for the western campaign and situation maps.	Mar 14 - Apr 13, 1940	W 5527o	882	358
Ia, Anlagenband 12 z. KTB 3. Special orders, directives, and situation maps.	Feb - May 1940	W 5527p	882	525
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Preparations for the western campaign and intelligence activities during the campaign, Apr 30 - Jul 31, 1940. Activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning decorations, casualties, grave registration, replacements, and other personnel matters.	Aug 25, 1939 - Jul 31, 1940	W 7408	882	623

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 35. Infanterie-Division

77

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Ship loading and unloading exercises in Nieuport and Dunkirk in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), transfer to the training area of Beverloo, and later to Ostend; a list of officers' duty assignments, and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and XXIII. A.K. and Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXVII during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Walter Fischer von Weikersthal.	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/1	882	638
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 5. Afteraction and reconnaissance reports pertaining to the condition of roads and canals, and orders and directives concerning preparations for the anticipated invasion of England. Also, order of battle charts and overlays.	Jul 17 - Aug 20, 1940	8870/2	882	775
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5. Instructions for security of harbors and coastal areas and directives concerning training and maneuvers in preparation for the anticipated invasion of England.	Aug 17 - Sep 1, 1940	8870/3	883	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-6 z. KTB 5. Orders and directives pertaining to preparations and training for the anticipated invasion of England.	Sep 1 - Oct 31, 1940	8870/4-7	883	297
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 5. Orders and directives pertaining to winter warfare training.	Nov 1 - 14, 1940	8870/8	884	1
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 5. Directives and instructions concerning air raid precautionary measures in areas of debarkation for the anticipated invasion of England. Also, city plans of Dunkirk.	Nov 15 - 30, 1940	8870/9	884	207
Ia, Anlagenbände 9-15 z. KTB 5. Daily orders and directives relating to coastal security training and maneuvers, and training progress and inspection reports.	Dec 1, 1940 - Apr 2, 1941	8870/10- 8870/16	884- 885	423, 360
Ia, Kartenanlagen z. KTB 5, Ypern und Dünkirchen. Maps of the English Channel area of Belgium and northern France, and city plans of Dunkirk with port facilities. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2144 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Sep 19, 1940 - Feb 7, 1941	8870/17	2370	2

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities during preparations for Operation "Seelöwe," propaganda leaflets, city plans of various cities in southern England, maps of Great Britain, intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation and strength, newspaper clippings, and a report concerning the visit of Gauleiter Wilhelm Murr, Reichsstatthalter of Württemberg.	Aug 1, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/18	885	517
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht der Heereshafendienststelle Dünkirchen. Ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" and city plans of Dunkirk.	Aug 14, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/19	885	1079
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 des Versuchs- und Verladestabs Bode. Ship loading and unloading exercises in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" at Dunkirk and Ostend and a list of officers' duty assignments. Maj. Ernst Bode and his staff were subordinate to the 35. Inf.Div. during this period. This staff and its functions were inactivated on Apr 4, 1941.	Nov 19, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/20	885	1276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1 des Versuchs- und Verladestabs Bode. Orders and recommendations for preparation of the anticipated invasion of England.	Nov 17, 1940 - Apr 4, 1941	8870/21	885	1298
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht 3 des Div.-Intendanten. Transfer of the division from Ostend, Belgium, to Johannisburg, East Prussia, in preparation for the invasion of Russia; the campaign against Russia; and advance to the Smolensk area. The division was subordinate to the VI. and V. A.K. during this period.	Apr 7 - Oct 1, 1941	19981/5	886	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Transfer from Belgium to East Prussia and to the Johannisburg and Suwalki areas along the Russian border, intelligence and counterintelligence activities before and during the campaign against Russia, and information pertaining to interrogations of deserters and prisoners of war. [According to a note in this document dated Dec 14, 1942, the Intelligence Branch had to destroy most of its reports during defensive battles in the winter of 1941-42.]	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/1	886	141
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Erfahrungen im Ostfeldzug. Afteraction reports concerning the campaign against Russia.	Jun 22, 1941 - Mar 27, 1942	24596/2	886	159

## 35. Infanterie-Division

79

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Feindlage. Intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation before the invasion of Russia, description of roads and terrain, intelligence activities during offensives in Russia; intelligence bulletins; and overlays.	Jun 8, 1941 - Nov 8, 1942	24596/3	886	180
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Feindlagenskizzen. Maps and overlays showing Soviet units along the battle line. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2145 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Jun 22, 1941 - Oct 26, 1942	24596/4	2370	3
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, Gefangene und Beute. Prisoner-of-war statistics and interrogation summaries and an inventory of captured equipment.	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/5	886	409
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Beutepapiere. Captured documents and translations.	Dec 4, 1941 - Nov 5, 1942	24596/6	886	593
Ic, Anlage 6 z. TB, Abwehr. Intelligence and counterintelligence reports.	Nov 8, 1941 - Nov 9, 1942	24596/7	886	667
Ic, Anlage 7 z. TB, Russische Zivilbevölkerung. Beurteilung der russischen Zivilbevölkerung, Dienstverpflichtete russische Zivilbevölkerung im Arbeitseinsatz in Deutschland.	Feb 15 - Nov 5, 1942	24596/8	886	719
Ic, Anlage 8 z. TB, Propaganda Aufklärung. Aufklärung der Heimat über die Leistung der Division, Eigene Propaganda in den Feind, Feindpropaganda in die deutsche Wehrmacht, Eigene Propaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung, Feindpropaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung.	Jun 22, 1941 - Nov 10, 1942	24596/9	886	760
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 1.* Offensive operations along the Vop River north-east of Smolensk, at Vyazma, Volokolamsk, and Davydkova to the Istra River northwest of Moscow, and winter position defense. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the V. and IX. A.K. during this period. Gen.Maj. Freiherr Rudolf von Roman became division commander on Nov 20, 1941.	Oct 1, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	32490/1	886	1271

\* Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6 is on Roll 896, Frame 23, Item No. 38478.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 2. Defensive operations from Gzhatsk to Sorokino and Rzhev.	Feb 1 - Aug 31, 1942	32490/2	887	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Band 3. Defense of the Gzhatsk area, and retreat to the Vyazma area. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. under the command of Oberst Ludwig Merker, who was replaced on Mar 6, 1943, by Oberst Otto Drescher.	Sép 1, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/3	887	471
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 7. Corps and division orders, afteraction and situation reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and statistics, an inventory of captured equipment, ammunition and personnel strength reports, instructions and reports on antipartisan warfare, combat and casualty statistics, and situation maps and overlays.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/4- 32490/12	887- 891	811, 1
Ia, Anlagen II z. KTB 7. Daily situation maps. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2151 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Feb 10, 1941 - Apr 1, 1943	32490/13-14	2370	4, 5
Ia, Anlagen III z. KTB 7. Daily combat reports and situation maps and overlays.	Oct 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/15- 32490/19	891- 893	605, 1
Ia, Anlagen IV z. KTB 7. Radio messages concerning frontline activities and movement of units.	Nov 28, 1942 - Mar 17, 1943	32490/20- 32490/21	893 893	293
Ia, Anlage V z. KTB 7. Situation reports and order of battle charts.	Oct 12, 1941 - Mar 1, 1943	32490/22	893	1100
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities, the enemy situation, and propaganda during defensive operations from Gzhatsk to Vyazma.	Nov 10, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/23	893	1260
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Bericht über die Angriffe vom 22.-28. Feb. 1943. Intelligence activity report and a report concerning the offensive in the Sorokino area, Feb 22 - 28, 1943; and intelligence bulletins on the enemy situation.	Nov 11, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/24	894	1

## 35. Infanterie-Division

81

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Feindbild und Beurteilung der Feindlage. Reports and radio messages concerning the Soviet offensive, translations of captured enemy documents, intercepted enemy radio messages, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, intelligence bulletins, and reports relating to German defensive efforts in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/25	2339	1
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Feindlagenkarten, Luftaufklärungskarten. Air reconnaissance and situation maps and overlays showing the location of enemy units, intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, data on enemy casualties, a list of captured equipment, and reports on the "Büffel-Bewegung" (enemy breakthrough attempt). (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2155 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Nov 10, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/26	2370	6
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, Meldungen und Nachrichtenblätter. Feindnachrichtenblätter der Division, Benachrichtigung über Feindverhalten, Ersatzzufuhrmeldungen, Monatsmeldungen über geistige Betreuung, Abwehr und Gegenmassnahmen, Feindliche Späh- und Stosstrupps.	Nov 16, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/27	894	64
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Führung von Verzeichnissen. Hilfswillige, Zivilarbeitslager, Unerlaubt entfernte oder fahnenflüchtige Soldaten und Hilfswillige.	Nov 13, 1942 - Mar 25, 1943	32490/28	894	168
Ic, Anlage 6 z. TB, Abwehr und Bandentätigkeit. Reports relating to partisan activities during the Soviet offensive and to German counterintelligence actions in the central sector.	Nov 16, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	32490/29	2339	447
Ic, Anlage 7 z. TB, Propaganda. Eigene Propaganda in den Feind, Eigene Propaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung, Feindpropaganda in die deutsche Wehrmacht, Feindpropaganda in die Zivilbevölkerung.	Dec 12, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	32490/30	894	206
Ic, Anlage 9 z. TB, Verschiedenes. Div.-Planspiel, Mitteilungsblätter der Div., Kommandeur und Adjutant Besprechung.	Dec 11, 1942 - Mar 30, 1943	32490/32	894	345
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Activities before the campaign against Russia and advance operations to Volokolamsk when the group was inactivated. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and				

## 35. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
reports concerning combat strength, number of prisoners taken and enemy equipment captured, and distance covered since the beginning of the campaign. Vorausgruppe Seyffardt was subordinate to the 35. and 5. Inf.Div. during this period, under the command of Oberst Paul Seyffardt, Oberstleutnant Borst, and Major von Puttkamer.	Jun 10 - Nov 13, 1941	32491/1	894	398
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Corps and division orders, operations and situation reports, and radio messages.	Jun 10 - Aug 10, 1941	32491/2	894	627
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Interrogation summaries, partisan activity reports, division orders, propaganda leaflets, overlays, and radio messages.	Aug 11 - Oct 5, 1941	32491/3	894	992
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 1 der Vorausgruppe Seyffardt. Division orders, after-action reports, and radio messages concerning operations.	Oct 6 - Nov 5, 1941	32491/4	894	1283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Bände I/1-I/5. Orders and directives pertaining to training exercise and preparations for the eastern campaign, corps and division after-action reports, intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and situation maps and overlays.	Apr 4 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/1-5	895	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Kartenband II/1, Ostpreussen. Situation maps and overlays.	May - Jun 1941	34110/6	2370*	7
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Kartenband II/2. Situation maps and overlays.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/7	2370*	8
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band III. Daily reports on operations.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/8	895	1213
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band IV, Fern- und Funksprüche. Reports and radio messages.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	34110/9	2370*	9
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Band V, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 15 - Sep 12, 1941	34110/10	896	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Transfer of the division from Ostend, Belgium, to the Johannisburg and Suwalki areas in East Prussia for the planned campaign				

\* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2157 and 2158 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
against Russia, and offensives east to the Smolensk area; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII and the VI. and V. A.K. during this period.	Apr 5 - Sep 30, 1941	38478	896	28
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband. Withdrawal and antipartisan warfare from Vyazma to Dorogobuzh along the Dnieper River; and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Otto Drescher and Gen.Lt. Ludwig Merker from Jun 8, 1943.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/1	896	291
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 8, Bände 1-3. Combat orders, munition inventory reports, directives for improvement of frontline positions, routine activity reports, minutes of meetings, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Mar 26 - Jun 15, 1943	41310/2- 41310/4	896- 897	410, 1
Ia, Anlagen I z. KTB 8, Band 4. Division reports on antitank defense and reports and messages from subordinate units.	Jun 16 - 30, 1943	41310/5	2370*	10
Ia, Anlagen II z. KTB 8, Band 5, Kartenband. Situation maps.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/6	2370*	11
Ia, Anlagen III z. KTB 8, Bände 6-7, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/7-8	897	247
Ia, Anlagen IV z. KTB 8, Band 8, Fernsprüche. Reports and messages.	May 23 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/9	2370*	12
Ia, Anlagen V z. KTB 8, Band 9, Zustandsberichte. Situation reports and order of battle charts.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	41310/10	897	1007
Ia, <u>No German title.</u> Reports and maps pertaining to billeting areas during preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England).	Feb 7 - 14, 1941	41310/24	897	1030

\* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 2159 and 2160 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

36. Infanterie-Division (36th Infantry Division)

The 36. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In May 1940 it took part in the western campaign and was converted to the 36. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on November 1, 1940. In June 1941 it fought in the eastern campaign, northern sector, crossing the Baltic States and advancing northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to Gatchina. The division was transferred to the Nevel-Velizh area in September for offensive operations at Rzhev, Kalinin, and Pushkino. In 1942 and to the spring of 1943 it defended the Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo, and Demidov areas. On March 21, 1943, the division was again reorganized as the 36. Infanterie-Division, moving to Orel in July 1943, where it fought in the Kursk offensive. The division withdrew to

the Vitebsk area in September 1943, later transferring to the Rechitsa-Rogachev area for offensive actions, and withdrew to the Berezina River in the latter part of 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in position defense in the area south of Bobruisk from January to June 1944, when it withdrew from the eastern front. In the summer of 1944 the division was reorganized as the 36. Grenadier-Division and moved to the Saarbrücken area in September and later to the Trier area. In October 1944 it was redesignated the 36. Volksgrenadier-Division and in December 1944 and January 1945 it fought in the Bitche area.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. Enemy operations and unit identification and troop entertainment.	Feb 11 - Apr 2, 1940	W 418a	898	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Ia, Tagesmeldungen LIII, A.K. Activity report, Apr 3 - Jun 24, 1940, concerning enemy operations during the assembly of division units in the Bitburg area, the invasion of Luxembourg and Belgium, the crossing of the Meuse River, and the capture of Verdun. Also, daily reports of the LIII. A.K. pertaining to division operations in the Sevska area in Russia. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Georg Lindemann.	Apr 3 - Jun 24, 1940 Mar 26 - 31, 1943	W 6471	898	20
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Occupation duties at Neufchâteau in June, at Sens and Auxerre in July, and at Paris in August, at which time the division was transferred to Wiesbaden and was subordinate to the XII. A.K. Later it was moved to the training area at Baumholder and Bitche and was converted to a motorized division in July 1940. On Mar 1, 1941, Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher took over the command of the division.	Jun 25, 1940 - May 18, 1941	22768/1	898	36
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Division operations during the transfer from Bitche to East Prussia in June 1941; the invasion of Lithuania near Taurage; the				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
crossing of Lithuania and Latvia via Sheduva, Madona, and Aleuksne; offensives northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to the Gatchina, Krasnogvardeysk, and Pulkovo areas; the relief of the division from the area south of Leningrad; and assembly in the Luga area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K.	May 25 - Sep 21, 1941	22768/3	898	54
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations during the transfer from Luga to the Nevel-Velizh area; offensive engagements in the Gorodok, Staritsa, Rzhev, Zubtsov, Kalinin, and Pushkino areas; and fighting along the Moskva Canal near Dmitrov. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K., H.Gr. Nord, and the LVI. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Otto Ottenbacher until Oct 9, Oberst Casper until Oct 16, and Gen.Maj. Hans Gollnick thereafter.	Sep 22 - Dec 5, 1941	22768/4	898	346
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division defensive operations along the Volga River near Klin and its withdrawal in Jan 1942 to the Staritsa and Rzhev areas, where it participated in further defensives.	Dec 6, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/5	898	522
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 1. Orders, messages, directives, maps, and overlays.	May 19 - Aug 31, 1941	22768/6-7	898	1014
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1 u. 2. Orders, maps, messages, and directives.	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	22768/8	898	1445
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1941	22768/9	899	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 2 u. 3. Reports, directives, orders, charts, and overlays.	Dec 1 - 31, 1941	22768/10	899	275
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3. Orders, messages, reports, directives, and maps.	Jan 1 - May 28, 1942	22768/11	899	455
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Messages, directives, reports, orders, announcements, and maps.	Jun 22 - Sep 21, 1941	22768/12-14	899	755
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Messages, directives, orders, and announcements.	Sep 22 - Dec 5, 1941	22768/15	900	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Reports, orders, messages, and announcements.	Dec 6, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/16-17	900	229

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Enemy operations and unit identification as the division crossed Lithuania and Latvia and advanced northward via Pskov, Lyady, and Luga to Gatchina; transfer in Jan 1941 from Luga to the Nevel-Velizh area; offensive engagements in the Gorodok, Staritsa, Rzhev, Zubtsov, Kalinin, and Pushkino areas; and withdrawal in January to the Staritsa-Rzhev area, where it participated in defensive operations.	May 25, 1941 - May 31, 1942	22768/21	900	728
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Meldungen und Gespräche.	Jul 24 - Dec 31, 1942	26577/1-2	900	802
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Anlagen. Offensives in the Yaropolets, Zubtsov, Krasny, Kholm, and Bezhetsk areas; and, beginning in Oct 1942, defensive action in the Gzhatsk area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. A.K. and the XLVI.Pz.K.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28375/1	900	1163
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction report on the battle for Ryabinki, near the Volga River reservoir north of Klin.	Dec 5 - 9, 1941	28375/2	901	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-3 z. KTB 4. Directives, orders, reports, messages, and maps.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28375/3-4	901	27
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. Enemy operations and unit identification in the Kalinin and Gzhatsk areas.	Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31273/1	901	662
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, tactical situation, and propaganda; antipartisan action, counterintelligence, and troop entertainment.	Jul 2 - Dec 30, 1942	31273/2	901	678
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Operations in the Gzhatsk area and the setting up of Gruppe Gollnick, Feb 17 - Mar 17, 1943, in order to execute Operation "Büffel" (withdrawal from the Gzhatsk area to the Vyazma and Ozhat River areas). Later the division withdrew to the Yartsevo, Bor, Dukhovshchina and Versha-Dnieper River areas, and to the Demidov area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K., Gruppe Gollnick, the XXXIX. Pz.K., and AOK 4, successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick. On Mar 21, 1943, the division was reformed as the 36. Inf.Div.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31472/1	901	745
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, charts, and overlays.	Jan 1 - Mar 28, 1943	31472/2	901	1032

## 36. Infanterie-Division

87

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 5, Ia. Activity report, with orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification, the tactical situation, and training in intelligence methods and procedures.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	31472/4	902	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Division reorganization, training, construction of fortified positions, and operations in the area north of Smolensk. The division was subordinate to AOK 4, XXXIX. Pz.K., and the XXVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick until Jun 19, 1943, and of Oberst Blümke thereafter.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36300/1	902	83
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, and reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 25, 1943	36300/2	902	159
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 6, Ia. Enemy propaganda, espionage, sabotage, and troop indoctrination.	Apr 1 - Jul 13, 1943	36300/4	902	256
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Division operations during the transfer to the Orel area; engagements in the Orel, Mtsensk, Bolkhov, and Oka River areas; and withdrawal to and defense of the Smolensk, Orsha, Rudnya, and Vitebsk areas. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, the XXXV. and XII. A.K., the XLI. Pz.K., and Pz.AOK 3, successively, under the command of Oberst Blümke to Jul 4, Gen.Lt. Hans Gollnick to Sep 13, and Oberst Falley thereafter.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41947/1	902	323
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7. Directives, orders, reports, messages, charts, and maps.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	41947/2	902	618
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Operations in the Surazh, Liozno, Rudnya, and Vitebsk areas; transfer to the Rechitsa area west of Gomel; offensives in the Rechitsa-Rogachev area; and withdrawal to and fighting along the Berezina River. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3 and AOK 9. Gen.Maj. Rudolf Stegmann was appointed commanding general on Aug 5, 1943, and took over command on Oct 1, 1943.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42711/1	903	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 8. Orders, directives, reports, and charts.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	42711/2	903	171

38. Infanterie-Division (38th Infantry Division)

The 38. Infanterie-Division staff which was formed in Brittany, France, on July 7, 1942, was trained and brought to full strength at Münster, Germany. In the latter part of July 1942 the division was transferred to Holland for training in coastal security and close combat, and in December 1942 it was sent to St.Nazaire, France. In late March 1943 the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front and participated in defen-

sive engagements in the Artemovsk, Krasny Liman, Izyum, Slavyansk, and Pavlograd areas to September 1943. Although no records of this division dated later than September 10, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it took part in the defense of the Pavlograd, Zaporozhe, and Krivoi Rog areas until December 1943, when it was probably destroyed.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Text. Forming of the division staff in France, transfer to Münster to bring it to full strength; move to Holland in the Rotterdam, Amsterdam, and Utrecht areas for training and to the coast for training in close combat and coastal security. The division was subordinate to the IX. and LXXXVIII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt.	Jul 7 - Dec 27, 1942	27450/1	904	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, directives, orders, and messages.	Jun 11 - Dec 24, 1942	27450/2	904	45
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities in Münster and in Holland and sports activities by division personnel.	Jul 7 - Sep 30, 1942	27450/3	905	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division to St.Nazaire for training and coastal security in the coastal defense sector from St.Nazaire to Vannes. Also, orders for the transfer of the division to the southern sector of the eastern front. The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K.	Dec 27, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	28293/1	905	12
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, and maps.	Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 20, 1943	28293/2	905	44
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2, Küstenverteidigungsplan. Plans, orders, directives, reports, maps, and overlays relating to the defense of the coast of France against enemy landings.	Dec 27, 1942 - Mar 23, 1943	28293/4	905	421
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Text. Transfer of the division from St.Nazaire to Grigoryevka on the Donets River to participate in defensive actions along the Donets River between Artemovsk, Krasny Liman, and Izyum, where it suffered heavy losses. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Eberhardt until Aug 23, 1943, and of Oberstleutnant Reimpell thereafter.	Mar 29 - Aug 31, 1943	35671/1	905	533

## 38. Infanterie-Division

89

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps.	Mar 26 - Jun 8, 1943	35671/2- 35671/6	905- 906	849, 175
Ia, Anlagenbände 6-7 z. KTB 3. Directives, orders, messages, and maps.	Jun 29 - Aug 31, 1943	35671/7-8	906	407
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Text. Operations in the Slavyansk and Kramatorsk areas along the Donets River. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. during this period.	Sep 1 - 10, 1943	35671/9	906	1038
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Directives, orders, messages, and maps.	Sep 1 - 10, 1943	35671/10	906	1065

39. Infanterie-Division (39th Infantry Division)

The 39. Infanterie-Division was formed in July 1942 in Elsenborn from reserve units in Wehrkreis VI and transferred to the Flushing area of Holland, and later to the Bruges, Ghent, and Antwerp areas of Belgium. In March 1943 the division moved to the Krasnograd area of the eastern front. In the spring and summer of 1943 it participated in offensive engagements in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Volchansk, and Chuguev areas.

From August to October it defended the Krasnograd and Kremenchug areas, when part of the division withdrew to the Uman area via Smela and Znamenka, and part remained in the Kremenchug area until December 5, 1943. The 39. Infanterie-Division staff was transferred to Bruck a.d. Mur, Austria, Wehrkreis XVIII, in November; and re-formed as the 41. Festungsdivision staff, December 2 - 10, 1943.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. Formation of the division in Elsenborn and transfer to the Flushing and Middelburg areas, and in August, to the Bruges, Ostend, Ghent, and Antwerp areas; training activities, occupation duties, air and coastal defense, and construction of fortifications; replacement by the 171. Reserve-Division and transfer to the eastern front. The division was subordinate to Wehrkreis VI (Münster-Westfalen), AOK 15, and Gen.Kdo. "Schelde" (LXXXIX. A.K.) under the command of Gen.Lt. Hugo Höfl.	Jul 7, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943	27919/1	907	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Reports, orders, and overlays.	Jul 7, 1942 - Mar 2, 1943	27919/2-3	907	104
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer from West Flanders to the Krasnograd-Karlovka area; offensives in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Volchansk, and Chuguev areas; and withdrawal via Kharkov, Merefa, and Staroverovka to the area north of Krasnograd. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4, XLVIII. Pz.K., and the XLII. and LII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Ludwig Löweneck.	Mar 1 - Sep 15, 1943	36359/1	907	541
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2 und Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports, orders, messages, announcements, directives, maps, and overlays. Also, periodic activity reports of the Intelligence Branch.	Mar 4 - Sep 15, 1943	36359/2- 36359/12	907- 909	763, 637
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. Orders, directives, messages, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to defensive and antipartisan operations in the Krasnograd, Kremenchug, Znamenka, Smela, and Uman areas until Dec 5, 1943; transfer of the division staff to Bruck a.d. Mur, Austria, Wehrkreis XVIII, in November and its disbandment, and formation of the 41. Festungsdivision staff, Dec 2 - 10, 1943. The division was subordinate to the LII., XI., LXXXIX., and XVIII. A.K., under the command of Oberst Maximilian Hüntel until Sep 19, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Paul Mahlmann until Nov 11, 1943, when he was ordered to report to the 353. Inf.Div. as its commander.	Sep 15 - Dec 11, 1943	38508/1	909	965



The 44. Infanterie-Division was formed by expansion of the Viennese Infanterie-Regiment 4 after the annexation of Austria. It participated in the campaign against Poland in 1939 and in the invasion of France as far as the Tours area in May 1940. In the latter part of June 1940 the division moved to the La Rochelle area for training and coastal defense and was transferred in April 1941 to the Kielce area of Poland. The division took part in the invasion of Russia in the southern sector on June 22, 1941, advancing via Janow, Lvov, Dubno, Zhitomir, Korosten, Byshev, Poltava, and Akhtyrka to the area east of Kharkov. It was destroyed at Stalingrad in January 1943. In March 1943 the division was re-formed in Belgium, receiving the honorary title "Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister"

in May 1943. It was transferred to northeast Italy for antipartisan operations in September 1943 and on November 21, 1943, the division began combat operations in the Frosinone-Cassino area where it remained until the latter part of August 1944. Although no records of this division dated later than August 30, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Sidwest and Ost show that it withdrew from Italy in September 1944 and arrived in November at Pecs, Hungary, for refitting. It defended the Pecs and Barcs areas of Hungary and the Komarno and Nove Zamky areas of Slovakia until March 1945, when it moved to Austria and defended the area southeast of Graz until the end of the war.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil I. Division operations during assembly in the Friedek area; invasion of Poland near Teschen (Cesky Tesin); and offensives as far as Lvov via Bielitz, Biala, Katy, Wadowice, Krakow, Tarnow, Rzeszow, Jaroslaw, and Przemysl. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Albrecht Schubert.	Aug 24 - Sep 28, 1939	P 204	910	1
Ic, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen und Ia Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation; and reports from agents of the counterintelligence office in Prague pertaining to military preparations in Poland and France. Also, orders relating to division operations in Poland.	Jul 21 - Sep 26, 1939	P 206*	910	67
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil II. Division operations during contact with Russian units along the San River in the Jaroslaw-Przemysl area, the transfer to the Lublin area, assembly at Radom, march movements to and entraining at Kamienna, and transfer to Holzminden near Kassel via Kielce, Katowice, Wegliniec, Elsterwerda, Dessau, Magdeburg, Salzgitter, and Kreiensen. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Albrecht Schubert until Nov 4, 1939, and of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Siebert thereafter.	Sep 29 - Nov 15, 1939	P 1276a	910	727
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1, Teil II. Intelligence matters relating to the division's operations along the demarcation line between Germany and Russia, its assembly in the Radom area, and its transfer from Kamienna to the West.	Sep 28 - Nov 15, 1939	P 1276d	910	746

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB 1, Teil II. Corps and division orders, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries of Russian deserters, and correspondence relating to meetings of German and Russian officers concerning the establishment of the German-Russian demarcation line and border control in areas occupied by the Germans and Russians in Poland.	Aug 11 - Nov 23, 1939	P 1276e	910	775
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The division's arrival and training activities in the Bad Pyrmont-Seesen area. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K. for supplies and the XVII. A.K. for training.	Nov 17, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 475a	910	419
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, training instructions, and afteraction evaluations.	Nov 8, 1939 - May 11, 1940	W 475b	910	448
Ic, Kriegstagebuch. Training in intelligence matters and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Nov 16, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 475d	910	701
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Coastal defense, security of the rear areas, and training activities in the La Rochelle-Rochefort area.	Jul 4, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	9012/1	910	1111
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and instructions concerning reorganization of units, routine occupation matters, and the combating of small enemy landing units in the coastal area.	Jul 4, 1940 - Mar 28, 1941	9012/2	910	1159
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Division operations during the transfer from the Hanover area to the Andernach, Mayen, and Adenau areas; the crossing of Luxembourg and Belgium via Bastogne and St. Hubert; offensive engagements to Châtellerault in France via St. Michel, Vervins, St. Quentin, Montdidier, Compiègne, Senlis, Vaires-sur-Marne, Corbeil, Etampes, Orléans, Beaugency, Blois, Tours, and La Roche-Posay; and the transfer to the La Rochelle-Rochefort area in the latter part of June. The division was subordinate to the XI., XL., XXXVIII., and XLII. A.K., and Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXI at various times during this period.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/1	911	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Band 1-2. Orders and instructions pertaining to combat efficiency and advance of units during offensive operations.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/2-3	911	33

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations during the French campaign and occupation activities in the La Rochelle-Rochefort area.	May 10 - Jul 3, 1940	13343/5	911	267
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Stärkemeldungen.	Aug 21 - 27, 1940	13343/7	911	312
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Verladestärken.	Aug 27 - Sep 2, 1940	13343/8	911	412
Ia, Unternehmen "Grün", Grundlegende Verfügungen. Orders, directives, and correspondence pertaining to preparations for "Unternehmen Grün" (planned landing in Ireland).	Aug 8 - Oct 22, 1940	13343/9	911	585
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün". Correspondence pertaining to preparations for an anticipated amphibious operation against Ireland.	Aug 15 - Sep 14, 1940	13343/10b-d	911	873
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün".	Aug 15 - Sep 11, 1940	13343/10g	911	946
Ia, Schriftverkehr "Grün".	Jul 31 - Sep 16, 1940	13343/11	911	986
Ia, Denkschrift für die Durchführung des Küstenschutzes der Insel d'Oleron. Report pertaining to the occupation and defense of the Ile d'Oléron and an appraisal of its military usefulness. Also, maps of the island showing the location of troop billets, security sectors, guard posts, areas patrolled, and signal communication installations.	Feb 15, 1941	13343/13	911	1028
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Division operations during the transfer from France to the Kielce area and preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (invasion of Russia) in the Kielce, Skarzysko-Kamienna, Lublin, Hrubieszow, and Rasom areas in Poland. The division was subordinate to the XVII. and III. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	16044/1	911	1071
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Offensive engagements in the Grodek, Janow, Lvov, Dubno, Rovno, Zhitomir, Korosten, Byshev, Lubny, Poltava, Akhtyrka, Kharkov, Bogodukhov, and Chuguev areas in the southern sector of the eastern front. The division was subordinate to the III. and XXIX. A.K., AOK 6, LV. A.K., Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXIV, and the XVII., LI., and XI. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/2	911	1109

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Division orders and combat instructions.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	16044/3	912	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Corps orders, radio messages, afteraction reports, and situation maps. [Item No. 16044/5 was also filmed with records of the 50. Inf.Div. on Roll 949, frames 900-1507.]	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/4-5	912	310
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Troop indoctrination and entertainment and counterintelligence activities in the Tschenstochau, Wlostow, Lublin, and Hrubieszow areas in Poland.	Apr 1 - Jun 20, 1941	16044/8	912	1455
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, partisan warfare, and counterintelligence activities during offensives in the Ukraine.	Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941	16044/9	913	1
Ia, Gefechtsbericht über die Kämpfe ostwärts Kiew.	Sep 20 - 29, 1941	77518	913	603
IIb, Ist-, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken und Verluste des Grenadier-Regiments 132, Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister.	Sep 12, 1943 - May 20, 1944	77522	2371*	1
Ia, Ic, Ib, IVa-c, FPM, IIb, Befehle, Weisungen und Berichte des Artillerie-Regiments 96/Reichsgrenadierdivision Hoch- und Deutschmeister. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to operations, supply, intelligence, personnel, administrative, medical, veterinary, and postal matters. From Mar 1 to Jul 29, 1943, the regiment was reformed and trained in Belgium along the English Channel and then transferred to northern Italy for occupation duty. From Sep 19 to Nov 11, 1943, the division was engaged in anti-partisan action in northeast Italy, and on Nov 21, 1943, began combat operations on the southern front in Italy. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Franz Beyer until Jan 1, 1944, and of Gen.Lt. Dr. Friedrich Franek thereafter.	Mar 1, 1943 - Apr 29, 1944	77525	2371*	2
Ia, Ia/Stopi., Ic, Ib, W.u.lG., IVb, IVc, IIa/b, III, Befehle, Weisungen und Berichte des Artillerie-Regiments 96. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to operations, intelligence, supply, personnel, judge advocate, medical, veterinary, engineering, and ordnance matters. Also, reports on combat in the Frosinone and Cassino areas until the spring of 1944.	Apr 30, 1943 - Aug 30, 1944	77526	2371*	3

\* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 898 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

The 45. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. In September 1939 it participated in the Polish campaign, and in May 1940 in the western campaign. The division returned to Poland in April 1941 in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and fought in the central sector of the eastern front advancing to the Orel area. It suffered heavy losses during the winters of 1941-42 and 1942-43 east of Orel and took part in the Kursk offensive in the summer of 1943. In the fall of the same year it was engaged in defensive battles along the Desna River, in the area west of Gomel, and between the Sozh and Dnieper Rivers.

Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in position defense in the Bobruisk area from January to the end of June 1944 and in the battle to break the Russian encirclement at Bobruisk from June 29 to July 1, 1944. In the summer of 1944 the division was reorganized as the 45. Grenadier-Division and returned to Poland. In October 1944 it was redesignated the 45. Volksgrenadier-Division and took part in position defense in the Radom area from October through December 1944. The division then withdrew to the Schweidnitz area via Lodz and defended this area until late in April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence activities, reconnaissance, propaganda, troop activities, and training before the western campaign.	Feb 1 - May 10, 1940	W 380/e	914	1
Ia, Ic, Anlage A z. KTB 4. Orders and special directives concerning the transfer of the division from Kassel to Luxembourg at the beginning of the western campaign and offensive operations through Belgium to the Aisne River northwest of Rheims. Also, enemy situation reports with maps and overlays.	May 10 - 31, 1940	W 1440/L	914	96
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage B z. KTB 4. Offensive operations between the Aisne and Marne Rivers northwest of Rheims, intelligence bulletins, division orders, afteraction evaluations, maps, and overlays.	Jun 1 - 15, 1940	W 1440/m	2340	1
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Anlage C z. KTB 4. Offensive operations from the Aisne River to the Marne River and to Lormes when hostilities ended. Also, intelligence bulletins, OKW communiques, Führer letter of instruction, division orders and reports, maps, and overlays.	Jun 16 - 30, 1940	W 1440/n	914	274
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Anlage D z. KTB 4. Transfer of the division from the Loire River to St. Quentin for occupation duties. Also, division orders and overlays concerning route of march, billeting, and administrative matters.	Jul 1 - 20, 1940	W 1440/o	914	413
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensive in the Jaroslaw area along the San River and transfer to Zamosc and Kielce for occupation duties and from Kielce to Kassel. Order of battle charts and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Materna.	Sep 26 - Nov 10, 1939	P 1814/a	914	476

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays, and directives pertaining to refugees.	Sep 26 - Nov 10, 1939	P 1814/c	914	505
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3 der 45. Panzerjägerabteilung. Training activities in Treysa, Germany, after the Polish campaign. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The 45. Panzerjägerabteilung was subordinate to the 45. Inf.Div. under the command of Maj. Paul Zahn.	Nov 13, 1939 - May 12, 1940	W 3112	914	1059
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Training activities on ship loading and unloading on the English Channel in northern France and Belgium in preparation for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), enemy air activity over Calais and Boulogne, and marksmanship exercises. The division was subordinate to the XXIII., XLII., and VII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Körner.	Jul 27, 1940 - Apr 1, 1941	8693/1	914	1093
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 5. Division orders, instructions, maps, and overlays.	Jul 21 - Nov 11, 1940	8693/2-3	914	1144
Ia, Anlagenbände 3-4 z. KTB 5. Directives, orders, studies, order of battle charts, memoranda, maps, and overlays.	Nov 11, 1940 - Mar 26, 1941	8693/4-5	915	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen (Einsatz Küste). Daily reports of coastal reconnaissance units.	Nov 11, 1940 - Jan 30, 1941	8693/6	915	468
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Intelligence, counterintelligence, and troop activities, refugee problems, morale of the local population, and prisoners of war.	Jul 21, 1940 - Apr 1, 1941	8693/7	915	828
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Orders and reports concerning refugees and prisoners of war.	Jun 25 - Sep 9, 1940	8693/8-9	915	862
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Training in the Calais area, entraining in St.Quentin for transfer to Warsaw, training in the Terespol and Biala Podlaska area in preparation for the campaign against Russia, and an order of battle chart. The division was subordinate to the XLII. A.K., Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, and the XII. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Körner, who was killed in an auto accident on Apr 27, 1941, and of Gen.Maj. Fritz Schlieper from May 2, 1941.	Apr 1 - Jun 20, 1941	14875/1	916	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Instructions and afteraction reports concerning the training of troops.	Mar 21 - Jun 12, 1941	14875/2	916	42
Ia, Anlage 25 z. Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders of AOK 4 concerning troop movements to the Russian border, and situation maps.	May 12 - 31, 1941	14875/3	916	156
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Tactical orders for Operation "Barbarossa."	Apr 23 - Jun 21, 1941	14875/4	916	239
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, reports on the enemy situation, maps showing location of enemy units before the invasion, fortification plans along the border, and air reconnaissance photographs.	Apr 1 - Jun 21, 1941	14875/5	916	687
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland. The attack on the Fortress "Zitadelle" in Brest-Litovsk, offensive operations toward Pinsk, Gomel, Rylsk, and Fatezh northwest of Kursk. Also, order of battle charts, lists of officers' duty assignments, and an ammunition report. The division was subordinate to the XII. and LIII. A.K., AOK 4, Höh.Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, the XLIII. and LI. A.K., AOK 6, and the XXXIV. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/9	916	878
Ia, Anlagenband 1a z. KTB. Tactical orders of AOK 4 and corps orders.	Jun 22 - Sep 28, 1941	14875/11	917	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1b z. KTB. Tactical orders of the XXXIV. A.K.	Sep 28 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/12	917	320
Ia, Anlagenbände 2a-b z. KTB. Division orders and messages.	Jun 16 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/13-14	917	421
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen.	Jun 22 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/15	918	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Miscellaneous orders and messages issued by division headquarters.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/16	918	330
Ia, Anlagenbände 5a-d z. KTB, Meldungen der Truppenteile.	Jun 20 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/17- 14875/20	918- 919	609, 419
Ia, Anlagenband 6a z. KTB, Mitgehörte- und Rundsprüche.	Jun 18 - Aug 5, 1941	14875/21	919	702
Ia, Anlagenband 6d z. KTB, Mitgehörte- und Rundsprüche.	Oct 27 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/24	920	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 7a-b z. KTB, Sonstige Eingänge.	Jun 21 - Nov 17, 1941	14875/25-26	920	227
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit eingearbeitetem Gefechtsbericht. Offensives east of Fatezh along the railroad line from Kursk to Orel and the battle for Yelets. Also, an order of battle chart, a list of officers' duty assignments, and maps. The division was subordinate to the XXXIV. A.K. during this period.	Nov 18 - Dec 17, 1941	20183/1	920	713
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Bände I-IV. Radio messages.	Nov 18 - Dec 17, 1941	20183/2- 20183/5	920- 921	915, 452
Ia, Anlagen z. Gefechtsbericht. Radio messages.	Dec 5 - 17, 1941	20183/6	921	763
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB. Combat operations in the Yelets and Ivanovka areas and transfer to the Smiyevka area for defensives. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. during this period.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	20337/2	921	981
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Defensive operations along the Trudy River southeast of Orel, a list of officers' duty assignments, and radio messages. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch from Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XXXIV. A.K., Höh. Kdo.z.b.V. XXXV, Gruppe v. Oven (56. Inf.Div.), and the LV. A.K. during this period.	Dec 18 - 31, 1941	22686	921	1032
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations along the Trudy River east of Maloarkhangelsk, division orders, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Kühlwein.	Apr 1 - Jun 3, 1942	23139/1	922	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB. Orders, messages, and afteraction reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 3, 1942	23139/2	922	224
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Russland (Entwurf). Defensive operations between Livny and Yelets southeast of Orel along the Sosna River and a map showing location of units. [The draft copy of the war journal was put together from memory by Operations Branch personnel after the battle, as the war journal was destroyed when the division was threatened by enemy encirclement.]	Dec 7 - 17, 1941	23651	922	406



## 45. Infanterie-Division

99

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Position defense along the Sosna River between Korotysh and Stalino, division reports, list of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Apr 4 - Sep 30, 1942	23925/1	922	480
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Orders, messages, battle plans, maps, and charts.	Jun 4 - 22, 1942	23925/2	922	920
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-4 z. KTB. Morning and daily afteraction reports, tactical orders, situation maps, charts, strength reports, and messages.	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1942	23925/3-5	923	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagenbände 1 u. 2; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Position defense along the Sosna River southwest of Livny, list of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches, and division orders pertaining to personnel.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	31560/1	923	719
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports.	Oct 1 - Nov 23, 1942	31560/2	923	1101
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Orders, charts, overlays, and morning, intermittent, and evening reports.	Nov 23 - Dec 31, 1942	31560/3	924	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Withdrawal from the Sosna River to Maloarkhangel'sk, counter-attacks, and the retreat to Sevsk. Also, data on Operation "Zitadelle" (offensive at Kharkov), combat and ration strength reports, and reports on available weapons. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K., Pz.AOK 2, XLVII. Pz.K., and the XX. A.K. during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Fritz Schlieper, and of Oberst Hans Freiherr von Falkenstein from Apr 25, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	34191/1	924	260
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-7 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports, orders, messages, and charts.	Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1943	34191/3- 34191/9	925- 926	1, 431
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, St.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations from the Sevsk and Dmitrovsk areas to the Desna River in the Vasilyevka area, and the retreat to the Gomel area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches with division orders pertaining to personnel; lists of				

## 45. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>lst Frame</u>
officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, maps, and overlays. The division was subordinate to the XX. and XXXV. A.K. during this period.	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1943	37564/1	926	695
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB. Morning, intermittent, and evening reports; messages; orders; afteraction reports; situation maps, and overlays.	Jul 16 - Sep 30, 1943	37564/2-4	927	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, St.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte. Defensive operations between the Sozh and Dnieper Rivers west of Gomel; order of battle charts, combat and ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K. (AOK 2), and AOK 9 during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Freiherr von Falkenstein, and Oberst Joachim Engel from Dec 25, 1943.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45157/1	927	858
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45157/2-5	928	1

The 46. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed after the annexation of the Sudeten areas. It participated in the Polish campaign and secured the demarcation line in Poland. In October 1939 the division was transferred to the Rhineland, and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. It was transferred from the Tours area to Rumania and Bulgaria in March 1941, then participated in the invasion and occupation of Yugoslavia. In the latter part of June the division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, advancing to Kerch via Yampol, Krasnograd, Znamenka, Nikolaev, Armyansk, and Simferopol. In the summer of 1942 it occupied the Caucasus and in January 1943 began its retreat to the Izyum area. In the fall and winter of 1943 it took part in defensive operations along the Dnieper River from Dnepropetrovsk to Nikopol.

Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it withdrew from January to May 1944 from Nikopol to the Roman area via Krivoi Rog, Bobrinets, Pervomaisk, and Kishinev and defended this area until August. The division participated in defensive engagements in September and October in the Piatra Neamt and Sighisoara areas of Rumania and the Nyiregyhaza area of Hungary, and was in the Budapest area to the latter part of December 1944. In January 1945 the division withdrew to Banska Stiavnica and Nove Zamky, Slovakia, and defended the Nove Zamky area until March. It was redesignated the 46. Volksgrenadier-Division on March 1, 1945. The division defended the Brno (Brünn) area in April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Bericht über den Einsatz der 46. Inf.Div. im Westfeldzug. Report concerning the division's offensive engagements and advance through Holland, Belgium, and France to Angers via Maastricht, Tongres, the Albert Canal, Waremme, Namur, Charleroi, Mons, Douai, Arras, Albert, Amiens, Poix, Rouen, Chartres, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, and Laval. Also, a report on the activities of Infanterie-Regiment 72 of the division while it was operating as an airborne unit with the mission of capturing Rotterdam.	May 10 - Jun 22, 1940	E 206/13	929	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Securing the demarcation line in Poland, movement in late Oct 1939 to the Minsk-Kolbiel area for entraining to the area east of Paderborn, Germany, refitting, rehabilitation, and training in this area, and movement to the Aachen area in May 1940. The division was subordinate to the X., VI., and XVII. A.K., H.Gr. B, I. A.K., AOK 4, and the XXXVIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Paul von Hase.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4391/a	929	62
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Messages, directives, orders, charts, and maps.	Dec 27, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4391/c	929	173
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensives in the Rouen, Chartres, Nogent-le-Rotrou, Le Mans, Laval, and Angers areas and the securing of the Loire River sector. The division was subordinate to the XXXVIII., I., XL., and VI. A.K., successively.	Jun 7 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4391/d*	929	484
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Orders, directives, messages, maps, and overlays.	Jun 7 - Jul 9, 1940	W 4391/e	929	539

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 46. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. March movements to the area southwest of Tours, securing the demarcation line, and training activities. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Paul von Hase until Jul 24, 1940, and of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel thereafter.	Jul 9 - 31, 1940	W 4391/f*	929	880
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays.	Jul 9 - 31, 1940	W 4391/g	930	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Division and enemy operations and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1940	W 4391/h*	930	250
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Division orders; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, enemy propaganda leaflets, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.	May 8 - Jul 6, 1940	W 4391/i*	930	280
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6. Orders, messages, directives, reports, and an overlay pertaining to the relief of the division by the 246. Inf.Div. and to division operations during the transfer from the Tours area to Rumania and Bulgaria in Mar 1941, to march movements and road reconnaissance in this area, to the invasion of Yugoslavia from Bulgaria on Apr 10, to offensives in the areas north and east of Belgrade, and to occupation duty and training in this area until Jun 1941. The division was subordinate to the VI., XI., and L. A.K., successively.	Feb 25 - Jun 10, 1941	11369/3	930	696
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Division operations during occupation duty and training in the Belgrade area; the transfer to Bucharest and east of the Prut River in the latter part of June; the crossing of the Dniester River near Yampol; offensives and advance to the Crimea via Kodyma, the Bug, Ingulets, and Dnieper River crossings, and Nikolaev, Kherson, Perekop, Armyansk, Simferopol, Feodosiya, and Kerch; and the defense of the Kerch Peninsula during December. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. LXV, AOK 11, the XXX., LIV., and XLII. A.K., successively. <u>For further coverage of the period Nov 9, 1941 to May 18, 1942, see item 77802.</u>	Jun 11, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/1	930	1043
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Orders, directives, reports, and messages.	Jun 10 - Aug 31, 1941	18013/2-3	931	1

---

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 46. Infanterie-Division

103

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 7. Orders, directives, messages, maps, and charts.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/5	931	768
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Jun 12, 1941 - Jan 1, 1942	18013/8	932	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, reports, and messages.	Jun 12 - Oct 30, 1941	18013/9	932	48
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Interrogation summaries, reports, and overlays.	Nov 1 - Dec 27, 1941	18013/10	932	395
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defense of the Feodosiya-Kerch area and offensives in April and May, which drove the enemy forces out of the Kerch Peninsula. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K., under the command of Oberst Heimer until March and of Oberst Haccius thereafter.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/1	932	533
Ia, Anlagenbände A-C z. KTB 8. Orders, reports, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/2- 21474/4	932- 933	669, 336
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment, counterintelligence activities, and troop entertainment.	Jan 2 - May 31, 1942	21474/6	933	727
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports, announcements, overlays, and charts.	Jan 3 - Apr 30, 1942	21474/7	933	772
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports, messages, orders, and maps.	May 1 - 31, 1942	21474/8	934	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. Defensive operations in the Voroshilovsk, Slavyansk, and Izyum areas and Operations "Erna," "Sonnenwende," and "Apfelernte" (raids in the Izyum area). The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Arthur Hauffe. [See Item No. 39033/17 for coverage of the period from Nov 15, 1942 to Mar 31, 1943.]	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/1	934	168
Ia, Anlagenbände A-H z. KTB 11. Reports, orders, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays.	Mar 31 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/2- 39033/9	934- 936	306, 345

## 46. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. Defense of the area south of Izyum and withdrawal. Also, reports relating to Operations "Kornernte" (clearing of the enemy from the breakthrough sector in the Shevchenko-Kolesovo area) and "Sonnenblumenernte" (withdrawal to the area east of Lozovaya). The division was subordinate to the XL. and LVII. Pz.K., under the command of Gen.Lt. Arthur Hauffe until Aug 20, 1943, and Gen.Maj. Kurt Röpke thereafter.	Aug 1 - Sep 15, 1943	39033/11	936	660
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 12. Tables of organization, directives, orders, reports, and overlays.	Aug 1 - 15, 1943	39033/12	936	774
Ia, Anlagenbände B-D z. KTB 12. Reports, orders, directives, announcements, and overlays.	Aug 16 - Sep 15, 1943	39033/13-15	937	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations during the withdrawal to Izyum via Aleksandriskaya, Terek, Kizlyar, Grozny, Mozdok, Armavir, and Rostov; enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment; counterintelligence activities and troop entertainment. Also, reports on division operations during the following periods: Nov 19, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943, defensive action in the Caucasus; Jan 5 - Feb 11, 1943, withdrawal to the lower Kuban sector; Feb 12 - 25, 1943, defensive battles at the Kuban bridgehead; and Feb 26 - Mar 31, 1943, withdrawal to the Donets River area.	Nov 15, 1942 - Jul 31, 1943	39033/17	937	790
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Band 1. Interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war and intercepted enemy radio messages. Also, information on Russian officers supporting the Germans in their campaign in Russia.	Nov 16, 1942 - May 29, 1943	39033/18	2341	1
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Reports, orders, interrogation summaries, maps and overlays.	Jun 1 - Aug 1, 1943	39033/19	937	833
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. Operations along the Dnieper River Bend between Dnepropetrovsk and Nikopol. Also, reports on Operation "Günther" (offensive to clear the enemy from the breakthrough sector near Kotlyarövka on the Dnieper River). The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K. and the XXX. A.K.	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42107/1	937	941
Ia, Anlagenbände A-F z. KTB 13. Daily reports and messages, directives, and corps and division orders.	Sep 16 - Dec 31, 1943	42107/2- 42107/7	938- 939	1, 252

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Entwurf. Operations during the transfer from Vlasovka to Kherson via Krasnograd, Poltava, Kremenchug, Znamenka, Krivoi Rog, and Nikolaev; the crossing of the Dnieper River at Antonovka; the continuation of the advance to Kerch via Armyansk, Simferopol, and Feodosiya; defensive action in the Kerch Peninsula; and in April the offensive engagement that drove the enemy forces from the Kerch Peninsula. The division was subordinate to AOK 11 and the XLII.A.K.	Nov 9, 1941 - May 18, 1942	77802	939	486

47. Infanterie-Division (Volksgrenadier) (47th Infantry Division /Volks Grenadier)

The 47. Infanterie-Division was formed from the 156. Infanterie-Division on December 30, 1943, in the Calais area of France and defended this area against Allied invasion forces from June to August 1944. It suffered heavy losses in the Mons area of Belgium in September and withdrew to Germany. In October 1944 the division was reorganized as the 47. Volksgrenadier-Division at the

Truppenübungsplatz Wildflecken. In November and December 1944 it defended the Roer River sector. The division moved southward from Düren to defend the Haguenau area in January 1945, withdrawing to Germany in early March. Information presented herein was obtained from the records of the division, from those of the OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab (H 41/25), T78, Roll 141, and from situation maps of Lage Frankreich.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Dienstpläne und Befehle der 47. Volksgrenadier-Division. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, and messages concerning combat operations in the Rhine River and Ruhr areas, and reports on reorganization and construction of fortifications. The division was subordinate to the LXXXI. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Max Bork.	Sep 26, 1944 - Mar 13, 1945	77534	940	1



This division was formed in 1938 as Grenzkommandantur Küstrin (Küstrin Frontier Command). It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and was reorganized as the 50. Infanterie-Division between October 25, 1939 and January 21, 1940. It took part in the western campaign in May and June 1940. In the summer of 1940 the division was transferred from France to the Hanover area, in the fall of the same year to Posen, and in December 1940 to Liegnitz, Silesia, for winter training. On January 26, 1941, it entrained for movement to Rumania, and from there marched to the Bulgarian-Greek border for the campaign against Greece on April 6, 1941. After the Balkan campaign it was transferred from Salonika, Greece, to the Rumanian-Russian border for preparation of the Russian campaign where it fought continuously in the southern sector,

the Crimean Peninsula, the battle of Sevastopol, and in the Caucasus area as far as the Terek River. In 1943 it withdrew along the Kuban River to the Taman Peninsula. In December 1943 part of the division was transferred to the Kakhovka area on the Dnieper River and part became "Gruppe Sixt" which was ordered to the northern Crimea and fought in the Armyansk area. Although no records of this division dated later than December 31, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it withdrew to Constanta, Rumania, in April and May 1944 and returned to Germany for refitting. The division defended the Lida, Lomza, Augustow, Goldap, Eylau, Heiligenbeil, Frische Nehrung, and Pillau areas from July 1944 to the latter part of April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, special directives, overlays and sketches.	Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1940	W 3853c*	941	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Westen. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 3853d1*	941	191
Ia, Operationsakten z. KTB 3, Ein- und ausgegangene Befehle.	May 1 - 27, 1940	W 3853f*	941	206
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy activities and propaganda along the Rhine River between Offenburg and Kehl and offensives during the western campaign.	Jan 31 - Jul 15, 1940	W 3853k	941	337
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Transfer of the division from Küstrin to Oberkirch, Baden, for border security duties along the east bank of the Rhine River between Offenburg and Kehl; observation of enemy activities across the Rhine; and the march of the division to the Stuttgart area. Also, order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the XXV. A.K. and AOK 7 during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Konrad Sorsche.	Jan 22 - Apr 30, 1940	W 5377/1	941	634
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports.	Jan 24 - Apr 30, 1940	W 5377/2	941	690
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Stellungnahme des Divisions-Kommandeurs zu den Gefechts-tagen. Reports on combat operations in the Aisne and Marne River areas.	Jun 5 - 7, 1940	W 5377/4	941	711

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and lists of casualties.	Jun 10 - Aug 8, 1940	W 5377/8	941	731
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch from May 15 to Jul 15, 1940, concerning enemy activities, counterintelligence, and prisoners of war. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch from May 1 to Jul 22, 1940, pertaining to the march through Luxembourg, Belgium, and France; and lists of casualties and missing personnel during the western campaign.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/9	941	810
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. The march to Stuttgart for training; entraining for movement to Luxembourg; the march through Belgium; and combat operations on the Chemin des Dames Ridge, Oisne-Aisne Canal, along the Marne River in the Epernay area, and as far as Cosne on the Loire River when hostilities ended. The division was subordinate to the V., XXXVIII., and XLII. A.K., and AOK 7, 16, 2, 9, 12, and 1 at various times during this period.	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/10	941	820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders and activity reports, and overlays.	May 1 - Jul 1, 1940	W 5377/12	941	934
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports of subordinate units and casualty lists.	Jun 10 - Aug 8, 1940	W 5377/13	942	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. <u>This document is a duplicate of Item No. W 5377/9, Roll 941, frame 810.</u>	May 1 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5377/15	942	79
Ia, Gefechte der Division und Pionierbataillon 71 im Kampf im West. Afteraction reports and lists of casualties.	Jul 11 - Nov 7, 1940	W 5377/17	942	87
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Transfer of the division to Bucharest, Rumania, on Feb 6, 1941; march to Giurgiu and Ruse, Bulgaria, on Feb 17, 1941; crossing of the Bulgarian-Greek border on Apr 6, 1941; and offensives to Salonika. The division was subordinate to the XXX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Hollidt, who became division commander on Oct 20, 1940.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/1	942	322
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Order of battle charts, officers' duty assignment and casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports,				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches pertaining to operations in Greece.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/2	942	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Afteraction and evaluation reports during the campaign in Greece.	Apr 7 - May 14, 1941	11841/3	942	407
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, reports, messages, and overlays.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/4	942	470
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, reports, messages, and overlays.	Feb 6 - May 15, 1941	11841/5	942	972
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Corps orders, maps, and overlays.	Jan 12 - May 15, 1941	11841/6	943	1
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Transfer of the division from Fallingbostel (Hanover area) to Posen and to Liegnitz, Silesia; entraining for movement to Rumania; and arrival in Bucharest on Feb 6, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XII. and IX. A.K. during this period.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 5, 1941	11841/10	943	172
Ia, Anlagen z. TB 1. Training instructions, status reports, a list of officers' duty assignments, and overlays.	Nov 1, 1940 - Feb 5, 1941	11841/11	943	196
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Feldzug Russland, Anerkennende Befehle. Army, corps, and division orders.	Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1941	16089/2	943	361
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. The march from Greece (after the Balkan campaign) to Bulgaria; entraining of part of the division for movement to the Rumanian-Russian border in the Focsani area; offensive operations from the Barlad area on the Prut River northeast toward Odessa, Ochakov, and Nikolaev; crossing of the Dnieper River at Knerson; and advance to Armyansk and into the Crimean Peninsula as far as Sevastopol. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K. and AOK 11 and 12 at various times during this period.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/1	943	448
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle Nr. 1.	May 21 - Aug 14, 1941	16110/4	943	597
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Korpsbefehle Nr. 2.	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/5	944	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1.	May 16 - Jul 24, 1941	16110/6	944	434

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Meldungen Nr. 1.	May 16 - Aug 13, 1941	16110/8	944	884
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Meldungen Nr. 2.	Aug 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/9	945	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/10	945	370
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Ia. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, and intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and the tactical situation.	May 16 - Dec 31, 1941	16110/11	2342	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. The battle of Sevastopol from Jan 1 to Jul 1, 1942, when Russian forces defending the city capitulated. The division was subordinate to the LIV., XXX., and XLII. A.K. and AOK 11 at various times during this period under the temporary command of Oberst Schmidt.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/1	945	610
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6, Korpsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/3- 22166/4	945- 946	691, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/5-6	946	247
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Meldungen Nr. 1.	Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1942	22166/7	946	853
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Meldungen Nr. 2.	May 27 - Jul 8, 1942	22166/8	947	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jan 18 - Jul 9, 1942	22166/9	947	382
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/10	947	436
Ia, Anlagen zu den Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichten. "Kampf um die Festung Sewastopol".	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/11	947	743
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6, Ia. The battle of Sevastopol, the enemy situation, and partisan activities.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/13	947	797

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports relating to counterintelligence activities and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1942	22166/14	2342	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Antipartisan warfare after the battle of Sevastopol, transfer to the Simferopol and Yalta areas for occupation duties and training, transfer to Kerch and later to Krasnodar for combat operations, and offensives to the Terek River area. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., AOK 11, and the XLII. and LII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/1	947	835
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1 u. 2.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/2- 29015/3	947- 948	872, 1
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 7, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jul 28 - Dec 22, 1942	29015/4	948	165
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 7, Erfahrungs-, Gefechts- und Erlebnisberichte.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/5	948	182
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 7, Meldungen.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/6	948	233
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 7, Ia. The enemy situation, counterintelligence, propaganda, partisan warfare, and troop entertainment.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/10	948	639
Ic, Anlagen z. TB z. KTB 7, Ia. Daily reports covering enemy activities in the Crimea; interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; reports on antipartisan warfare; and troop indoctrination and entertainment.	Jul 11 - Dec 31, 1942	29015/11	2342	676
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 8, Ia. The enemy situation, counterintelligence, propaganda, and troops reported absent without leave in the Terek and Kuban bridgehead areas.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33502/1	948	668
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB z. KTB 8. Daily reports covering defensive operations in the southern sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and propaganda material.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	33502/2	2342	972
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB z. KTB 8. Interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, troop guidance, and routine counterintelligence instructions.	May 3 - Jun 30, 1943	33502/3	2342	1292

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Defense of the Mozdok area east of Mount Elbrus on the Terek River and withdrawal north to the Kuban River in the Taman area on the Taman Peninsula. The division was subordinate to the LII. A.K., III. Pz.K., LII. A.K., and the XLIX. Geb.K., successively during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Schmidt who was killed on Jun 26, 1943, and under temporary command of Oberst Böhme from Jun 26. Gen.Lt. Friedrich Sixt became division commander on Jun 29, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/1a	948	696
Ia, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1 u. 2 z. KTB 8.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/4- 35528/5	948- 949	785, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Abgehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Feb 26, 1943	35528/6	949	294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Eingehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Feb 26, 1943	35528/7	949	470
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Meldungen Nr. 1. <u>Item No. 16044/5 of the 44. Inf.Div.</u> was also filmed with this item from frame number 900 to 1507.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	35528/8	949	657
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Meldungen Nr. 2 u. 3.	Apr 1 - May 15, 1943	35528/9	950	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/11	950	744
Ia, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte z. KTB 8.	Feb 3 - Jul 4, 1943	35528/12	950	806
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Der Weg der 50. Infanterie-Division 1937 bis 1.6.1943. History of the division.	1937 - Jun 1, 1943	35528/13	950	980
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and lists of personnel strength and casualties. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jan 22 - Jul 1, 1943	35528/15	950	1019
Ic, Meldungen z. TB als Anlagen z. KTB 8.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35528/16	950	1114
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Divisionsbefehle Nr. 1-4.	Jul 1 - Nov 29, 1943	43238/1-4	951	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Meldungen Nr. 1-5.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/5- 43238/9	951- 952	895, 739
Ia, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte z. KTB 9.	Jun 23 - Dec 18, 1943	43238/10	952	962
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Funksprüche.	Nov 1 - 3, 1943	43238/11	952	1114
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Anerkennende Befehle.	Jul 6 - Dec 29, 1943	43238/12	952	1158
Ia, Beitrag z. KTB 9, Befehle des V.P. (Vorausbefördeten Personals) 50. I.D. und Kampfgruppe Biermann. Combat operations along the Dnieper River in the Kakhovka area northwest of Kherson. These units were subordinate to AOK 6, XLIV. A.K., 101. Jäger-Div., and AOK 17 during this period under the command of Oberst Biermann.	Oct 27 - Nov 14, 1943	43238/13	952	1208
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Intelligence and counterintelligence activities, enemy situation, propaganda, number of prisoners of war captured, and inventories of captured enemy equipment at the Kuban River bridgehead and in the Crimea.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/14	952	1275
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Befehle. Enemy casualty reports, propaganda material, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and captured Russian agents, and routine intelligence bulletins.	Jul 2 - Sep 14, 1943	43238/15	952	1342
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Befehle. Division orders and reports, instructions for combating enemy espionage and partisan activities, and intelligence bulletins.	Sep 7 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/16	953	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/17	953	290
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43238/18	953	881
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Defensive operations in Temryuk on the Kuban River and on the Taman Peninsula, transfer of elements of the division to the Kakhovka area on the Dnieper River north of Kherson, and the formation of Gruppe Sixt which was transferred to Perekop in the northern Crimea for defensives in the Armyansk area. The division was subordinate to the XLIX.Ceb.K. and the V.A.K.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43809/1	954	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9, Beiträge und persönliche Notizen des Divisionskommandeurs.	Jul 8 - Dec 10, 1943	43809/2	954	114
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 9, Divisionsbefehle.	Dec 1 - 31, 1943	43809/3	954	239



The 52. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was formed from reservists in the summer of 1939. In June 1940 it was in the Marne-Saône Canal area of the western front. In June 1941 the division was transferred from the Dijon-Colmar area to the Lukow-Siedlce area in Poland. On June 22, 1941, it participated in the invasion of Russia in the vicinity of Brest-Litovsk and advanced in the central sector, via Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Rogachev, Rechitsa, Gomel, Mglin, Bryansk, and Zhizdra to the area east of Kaluga. From December 1941 to December 1942 the division took part in defensive actions west of Kaluga, when it was transferred to the Bely area and participated in defensive engagements in the Smolensk and Orsha areas, where

it suffered heavy losses, until December 1943. Formation of the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division began on December 20, 1943, in the Baranovichi area from remnants of the 52. Infanterie-Division. Although no records of this division dated later than December 23, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH, Allgemeines Heeresamt (H 37/160), MR 1315, show that the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division was fully organized in the Glubokoye area by March 1944 and was redesignated as the 52. Sicherungs-Division on April 19, 1944. It took part in position defense in the Baranovichi area until July 1944, withdrawing to Gusev (Gumbinnen) to defend East Prussia.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Division operations during the transfer from the Dôle, Dijon, and Colmar areas to the Biala Podlaska, Międzyrzec, Lukow, and Siedlce areas; invasion of Russia in the Brest-Litovsk and Zhabinka areas, the advance to Rogachev via Kobrin, Slonim, Baranovichi, Slutsk, and Bobruisk, and offensives in the Rogachev area. The division was subordinate to the Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXV and the LIII. A.K., under the command of Gen.Maj. Dr. Lothar Rendulic.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/1	955	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-1 z. KTB 3, Eingegangene Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/4	955	313
Ia, Anlagenband C-2 z. KTB 3, Divisions- und Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 17 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/5	955	630
Ia, Anlagenband C-3 z. KTB 3. Operationsakte, Meldungen an die Division, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Jun 29 - Aug 18, 1941	22372/6	956	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-4 z. KTB 3, Operationsakte, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Truppen an Divisionen, Division an Korps.	Jun 24 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/7	956	313
Ia, Anlagenband C-5 z. KTB 3, Operationsakte, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Jun 26 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/8	956	386
Ia, Anlagenband C-6 z. KTB 3, Aufzeichnungen während der Kampfhandlungen über Besprechungen, Vorträge, Ferngespräche, Feindnachrichten, mit genauen Zeiten.	Jul 8 - Aug 12, 1941	22372/9	956	426

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	Jul 10 - Aug 23, 1941	22372/10	956	481
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil III. Division and enemy operations and enemy personnel losses.	Jun 20 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/15	956	577
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Teil III. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries.	Jun 20 - Aug 19, 1941	22372/16	956	591
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Offensive operations in the Rechitsa, Gomel, Klinty, Mglin, Bryansk, Zhizdra, Kaluga, Aleksin, and Tarussa areas and defensive action along the Oka River in November and December. The division was subordinate to the LIII., XXI., XLIII., and XIII. A.K., successively.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/17	956	728
Ia, Anlagenband C-1 z. KTB 4, Eingegangene Befehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Ferngespräche.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/20	956	1039
Ia, Anlagenband C-2 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle, Einzelbefehle, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Aug 19 - Dec 14, 1941	22372/21	956	1317
Ia, Anlagenband C-3 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an die Division, Funk- und Fernsprüche.	Aug 23 - Dec 10, 1941	22372/22	957	1
Ia, Anlagenband C-4 z. KTB 4, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 20 - Dec 15, 1941	22372/23	957	226
Ia, Anlagenband C-5 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Aug 27 - Dec 12, 1941	22372/24	957	476
Ic, Anlagenband C-6 z. KTB 4, Aufzeichnungen während der Kampfhandlungen über Besprechungen, Vorträge, Feindnachrichten.	Sep 13 - Dec 1, 1941	22372/25	957	532
Ia, Anlagenband C-7 z. KTB 4, Organisationsakte, Divisionsbefehle für die Umgliederung der 52. Infanterie-Division.	Oct 20 - Nov 1, 1941	22372/26	957	548
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, besondere Vorkommnisse.	Aug 21 - Nov 24, 1941	22372/27	957	561

## 52. Infanterie-Division

117

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Defensive operations along the Oka River and in the area west of Kaluga, and offensives during the first half of February in the Yukhnov area. The division was subordinate to the XIII. and LVII. A.K.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	24234/1	957	624
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kriegsgliederungen, Operationsakten, Gefechtsberichte, Kriegsrang- u. Verlustliste, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	24234/2	958	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Defensive operations in the Yukhnov, Mosalsk, and Sukhinichi areas. The division was subordinate to the LVII., XIII., and XII., A.K. LVI. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 2, and the XLVII. Pz.K., successively.	Feb 19 - Jul 30, 1942	24234/4	958	331
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 6, Operationsakten.	Feb 18 - Jul 29, 1942	24234/6	958	601
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 6, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Truppe-Division, Division-Korps.	Feb 17 - Jul 31, 1942	24234/7	958	973
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Kampfgruppe Süd", Beilage z. KTB 6. Defensive operations of Kampfgruppe Süd in the Ressa and Ugra Rivers area. Kampfgruppe Süd was formed by order of the XII. A.K. on May 8, 1942, and comprised the 52., 260., and 263. Infanterie-Divisionen under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Lothar Rendulic.	May 8 - Jun 14, 1942	24234/8	959	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Defensive operations in the Bolkhov and Zhizdra areas and partisan warfare in the Bryansk area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K. and the LIII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Dr. Lothar Rendulic until Dec 1, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Rudolf Peschel thereafter.	Jul 31 - Dec 5, 1942	27069/1	959	189
Ia, Anlagenband B z. KTB 7, Kriegsgliederungen, Operationsakten, Verluste-Ersatz, Kriegsrangliste.	Jul 14 - Nov 19, 1942	27069/3	959	524
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 1 - Dec 6, 1942	27069/4	959	656
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 2 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical disposition, and antipartisan warfare. Also, reports concerning the shooting of Jews and guerrillas.	Aug 20 - Sep 30, 1941	27069/5	959	1129

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and enemy situation reports, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Oct 4 - Dec 15, 1941	27069/6	959	1226
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 4 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries, intercepted enemy radio messages, and maps and overlays pertaining to enemy and division operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942	27069/7	960	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 5 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intercepted enemy radio messages, and maps pertaining to enemy and division operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Feb 19 - Jun 13, 1942	27069/8	2343	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 6 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare. Also, a German translation of a Red Army soldier's diary, May 22 - Jun 18, 1942.	Jun 14 - Jul 30, 1942	27069/9	960	248
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 7 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, personnel losses, and the tactical situation; and antipartisan warfare.	Jul 31 - Dec 5, 1942	27069/10	2343	393
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8 mit Anlagen. Transfer of the division from the Bolkhov area to Bely via Roslavl, Smolensk, Dorogobuzh, and Sychevka and defensive action in the Sychevka and Bely areas. Also, orders relating to reorganization, march and transport movements, combat missions, and conduct of battle of the division. Also, afteraction reports. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K.	Dec 6, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	29029/1	960	375
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8, Meldungen: Truppe an Division, Division an Korps.	Dec 16, 1942 - Mar 14, 1943	29029/2	960	608

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 9 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, charts, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations; enemy unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	34537	960	901
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. Defensive operations in the Dukhovshchina, Demidov, and Yartsevo areas north of Smolensk. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K., and the XXIII. and XXVII. A.K., successively.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/1	960	1231
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 9, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/2	960	1325
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 9, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/5	960	1353
Ia, Anlagenbände F und G z. KTB 9, Kriegsrank- und Verlustlisten.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/7	961	1
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB 9, Umgliederung der Division, Auflösung Grenadierregiment 205, Aufstellung Div. Füsilierbataillon 52.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/8	961	23
Ia, Anlagenband J z. KTB 9, Führermeldungen.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/9	961	64
Ia, Anlagenband K z. KTB 9, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen.	Mar 16 - Aug 5, 1943	36440/10	961	88
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. Defensive engagements in the Dukhovshchina, Yartsevo, Pochinok, Gorki, and Orsha areas, construction of the Bären positions in the Orsha and Mogilev areas and the Biber positions in the Borisov area, assignment of the division commander as Kampfkommandant of Orsha, Oct 31, 1943, transfer of the division staff to Minsk, Dec 5, 1943, and formation of the 52. Feldausbildungs-Division in the Baranovichi area, Dec 20, 1943, from remnants of the 52. Inf.Div. The division was subordinate to the XXVII. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Rudolf Peschel, Nov 11, 1943.	Aug 6 - Dec 20, 1943	45481/1	961	554
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 10, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Führermeldungen.	Sep 1 - Oct 7, 1943	45481/2	961	613
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 10, Operationsakten.	Aug 7 - Dec 4, 1943	45481/4	961	637

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband E z. KTB 10, Tages- und Morgenmeldungen.	Aug 6 - Sep 25, 1943	45481/6	961	935
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 10 mit Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations in the Smolensk and Orsha areas; unit identification, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and German propaganda. Also, German translations of Soviet army orders.	Aug 6 - Dec 23, 1943	45688	961	732
Ia, Ic, Gefechtsbericht vom 15. Juni 1940. Afteraction report concerning division and enemy operations along the Marne-Saône Canal in the St.Dizier area. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Jürgen von Arnim, Sep 12, 1939 - Oct 5, 1940.	Dec 7, 1940	77121/1	961	1079
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Sep 2 - 20, 1942	77121/2	961	1101

The 56. Infanterie-Division (2. Welle) was activated on August 25, 1939, from reservists in Wehrkreis IV. It was sent to Presov, Slovakia, September 9-11, 1939, to participate in the Polish campaign. After contact with the Russian Army on the Bug River, the division was transferred on September 29 to the Cologne area for training and security of the German-Dutch border. It fought in the western campaign in Holland, Belgium, and France in May and June 1940 and performed occupation duties in the northeastern suburbs of Paris. On September 7, 1940, it moved to Upper Silesia and southwestern Poland for training and reorganization. It returned to the Bug River in June 1941 and took part in the invasion of Russia in the central sector and later in the southern sector, advancing to the Dnieper River where it participated in the encirclement of Kiev in September. In October 1941 the division advanced northeast and fought in the encirclement of Bryansk. From December 1941 until 1943 it was continuously engaged east of Orel, along the Zusha River, and in the battles of Bolkhov, Mtsensk, Novosil, and Verkhovye, where it suffered heavy

losses. The division withdrew to the Bryansk and Roslavl areas for rehabilitation, and then defended positions in the Mstislavl area on the Sozh and Vakhra Rivers. From September 1943 until February 1944 it was engaged in position defense and antipartisan operations along the Pronya River in the Chausy area east of Mogilev. On November 15, 1943, the 56. Infanterie-Division and parts of the 262. Infanterie-Division were reorganized as Korpsabteilung D after both divisions suffered heavy losses. Although no records of this unit dated later than February 18, 1944, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Mogilev area in December 1943 and January 1944, the Polotsk and Chausy areas in February, the Vitebsk area until June, the Svencionys area of Lithuania in July, and the Kaunas area until September. In October 1944 Korpsabteilung D was again redesignated as the 56. Infanterie-Division and defended the Gusev (Gumbinnen) area until January and the Heiligenbeil area until March 1945, when it was probably destroyed.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2 mit Anlagen, Einsatz zur Sicherung der deutschen Westgrenze. Formation of the division on Aug 25, 1939; transfer to Presov, Slovakia; march across the Lupkow Pass in the Polish campaign; the advance to Przemysl where it met the Russian Army; and entraining on Sep 29, 1939, in the Tarnow area for movement to the Cologne area for training and security of the German-Dutch border. Also, corps and division orders, lists of officers' duty assignments, and maps. The division was subordinate to the XXII. and IX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel.	Oct 14, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 4155	962	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy activities and instructions in espionage and sabotage. An activity report of the Personnel Branch concerning personnel absent without leave, assignments, and losses.	Oct 14, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 6860	962	487
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I, Der Durchbruch zum Ärmelkanal bei der 6. Armee. The breakthrough in the Venlo area on the Maas River, offensives as far as Ghent and the Turnhout Canal, and maps. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period.	May 9 - 19, 1940	W 7576/1*	962	500

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil II, Die Schlacht in Flandern und im Artois bei der 18. Armee. Offensives in the Ghent and the Scheldt River areas and in the vicinity of Antwerp, the battle for Dunkirk, and maps.	May 20 - Jun 4, 1940	W 7576/2	962	746
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Teil I u. II; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders, order of battle charts, maps, sketches of bridges, photographs, and a city plan of Venlo. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch from May 10 to Jun 22, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch pertaining to casualties, awards and decorations; and lists of officers' duty assignments.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	W 7576/3	962- 963	1103, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil III, Verwendung im Operationsgebiet während der Schlacht in Frankreich; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensive operations in the breakthrough on the French northern front east of Dunkirk to Cambrai, Reims, and Châlons; the march through Paris to Versailles; the parade in Paris; and occupation duties in the eastern part of Paris. Also, army, corps, and division orders, messages, order of battle charts, and maps, and activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jun 5 - 25, 1940	8930/1	963	293
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil IV mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Occupation duties north of the Seine River in Paris, march to Abondant for training, transfer to Chartres, entraining in Rennes and Chartres for movement to Cracow, Poland, on Sep 7, 1940. Also, army, corps, and division orders and directives, messages, order of battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Jun 23 - Sep 11, 1940, and of the Personnel Branch, Jun 26 - Sep 7, 1940. The division was subordinate to Militärbefehlshaber Paris, and the XXII. and XLIII. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Kriebel, and Gen.Lt. Paul von Hase from Jul 25, 1940.	Jun 23 - Sep 11, 1940	8930/2	963	525
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Arrival of the division in Cracow, Oppeln, and Kreuzburg, and reorganization and training in the Neuhammer troop training area; directives, orders, order of battle charts, reports on training and ammunition, and maps. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Sep 11 - Oct 31, 1940, and the Personnel Branch. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period.	Sep 8 - Oct 31, 1940	8930/3	963	899



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Arrival in Upper Silesia of the last unit of the division from France (Pi.Btl. 156) that was to take part in Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), training in the Neuhammer troop training area, and replacement of new recruits; army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages pertaining to winter training in the troop training area of Lamsdorf, training for artillery officers in Jüterbog, and afteraction reports from subordinate units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1940, and the Personnel Branch, Nov 1, 1940 - May 15, 1941. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Paul von Hase, and Gen.Maj. Karl von Oven who became division commander on Nov 16, 1940.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1940	10507/1	963	1256
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil III mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, messages, and order of battle charts concerning training in the troop training areas of Lamsdorf and Sieradz, the transfer to Brieg, maneuvers of subordinate units, and artillery training exercises. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1941	10507/2	964	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil IV mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning training, billeting of troops during maneuvers, and the march to Czestochowa on Apr 22, 1941. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the enemy situation, espionage, sabotage, troops absent without leave, and troop entertainment. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XXIX. A.K. during this period. /The activity report of the Personnel Branch for this period is in KTB 4, Teil II./	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1941	10507/3	964	428
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil V mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning the march to Lublin on May 14, 1941, for training and maneuvers. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the enemy situation, counterintelligence, and troop activities. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and XVII. A.K. during this period. /The activity report of the Personnel Branch for this period is in KTB 4, Teil II./	May 1 - 14, 1941	10507/4	964	958

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Ia mit Anlagen, Aufmarsch zum Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union. Army, corps, and division directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning training exercises in preparation for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia) and security of the assigned area under AOK 6.	May 15 - 31, 1941	18987/1	964	1075
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Ib mit Anlagen; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders for the march to Chelm between Jun 12 and 18, 1941; orders from Abschnittsstab Staufen on border security between Rudka and Sobibor; road traffic regulations; corps and division orders for the attack across the Bug River to Lyuboml; and maps and overlays. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning the enemy situation, fortifications along the Bug River, reconnaissance, instructions to the troops about the Soviet Union and its armed forces, and maps. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with lists of officers' duty assignments and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. during this period.	Jun 1 - 21, 1941	18987/2	965	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IIa mit Anlagen und Karten, Grenzschlacht in Wolhynien. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives from the Bug River at Swierze to Lyuboml, Kovel, Sarny, and Ludwipol. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. and H.Gr. Süd during this period.	Jun 22 - Jul 23, 1941	18987/3	965	415
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IIb mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives from Sarny and Ludwipol to the Korosten area. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy activities and situation, reconnaissance, prisoner-of-war interrogations, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, with casualty lists from Jun 22 to Aug 1, 1941.	Jul 24 - Aug 1, 1941	18987/4	966	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil III mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Kämpfe im Raum um Korosten und Verfolgungskämpfe bis zum Dnjeper und Pripjet. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives in the Korosten area to the Pripjat and Dnieper Rivers in the Chernobyl area. Activity report with annexes of				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; interrogation summaries; reports on enemy units, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XVII. and LI. A.K. during this period.	Aug 2 - Sep 10, 1941	18987/5	966	217
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IV mit Anlagen und Karten, Schlacht um Kiew; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the encirclement of Kiev between the Dnieper and Desna Rivers in the Brovary area northeast of Kiev, and advance toward Chernigov; charts on tank obstacles and fortified positions, orders from adjacent divisions, and reports of advance units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations, prisoner-of-war interrogations, enemy units, and number of prisoners captured, and translations of enemy documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the XVII. A.K. and AOK 6 during this period.	Sep 11 - 25, 1941	18987/6	966	379
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Va mit Anlagen und Karten, Schlacht um Brjansk und Sicherung des rückw. Armeegebietes der 2. Panzerarmee. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensive operations, Operation "Taifun" (attack against Timoshenko's Army) from Chernigov north-east to Karachev, and the encirclement of Bryansk. Also, afteraction reports on the Russian campaign, air force instructions pertaining to air-ground contacts, order of battle charts, and sketches of Russian antitank mines. The division was subordinate to AOK 2 (H.Gr. Mitte), the LIII. A.K., and Pz.AOK 2 during this period.	Sep 26 - Oct 28, 1941	18987/7	967	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil Vb mit Anlagen und Karten; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, 26.9. - 10.12.1941. Army, corps, and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning the encirclement of Bryansk, offensives toward Orel, and security operations of Pz.AOK 2 in the rear area. Also, reports of the Kommandant für das rückw. Armeegebiet, and of Feldkommandantur (V) 134 pertaining to the security of rear areas and antipartisan warfare. Activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches.	Oct 29 - Dec 10, 1941	18987/8	967	622

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VI mit Anlagen und Karten, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum Werchowe-Nowossil; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning offensives in the Novosil and Verkhovye areas east of the Zusha River and winter operations east of Orel. Also, activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; counterintelligence, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and translations of captured documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to AOK 2 and Höh.Kdo. XXXV during this period.	Dec 11, 1941 - Jan 8, 1942	18987/9	967	1276
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIIa mit Anlagen und Karten, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum um Bolchow. Corps and division orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense in the Bolkhov area on the Oka River. Also, strength reports and reports from division subordinate units. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2 and the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Jan 9 - Feb 18, 1942	18987/10	968	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIIb mit Anlagen und Karten. Division and regimental orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense in the Bolkhov and Krapivna areas.	Feb 19 - Mar 31, 1942	18987/11	968	682
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil VIIa-b. Enemy operations, interrogation summaries, translations of captured documents, letters and propaganda material, and reports on enemy units. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1942	18987/12	2344	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil VIII, Text, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum nordwestlich Bolchow. Defensives northwest of Bolkhov.	Apr 1 - Aug 10, 1942	26472/1	969	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil IX, Text mit Karten, Angriffs- und Abwehrkämpfe südwestlich Kaluga; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Offensive and defensive operations southwest of Kaluga. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to enemy operations; interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins; and enemy situation maps and overlays. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties. The division was subordinate to the LIII. A.K. and XLI. Pz.K. during this period.	Aug 11 - Sep 13, 1942	26472/2	969	273

## 56. Infanterie-Division

127

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil X, Text mit Karten, Stellungskämpfe nordostw. Orel. Position defense northeast of Orel on the Zusha River, and maps and overlays. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. XXXV during this period.	Sep 14 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/3	969	667
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Daily reports and messages from subordinate units, and situation maps and overlays.	May 1 - Aug 20, 1942	26472/5- 26472/9	969- 970	872, 873
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil IX. Daily reports, orders, messages, sketches, target numbers, and overlays from corps, division, and subordinate units.	Aug 21 - Sep 13, 1942	26472/10-11	971	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil X. Daily reports, orders, messages, maps, and overlays of the division and subordinate units.	Sep 14 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/12- 26472/15	971- 972	455, 1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Enemy operations, counterintelligence, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, activities of prisoners of war and Russian civilians, reports on a new type of Russian mine with electric detonator, and maps.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1942	26472/16	2344	277
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, Teil VIII. Enemy situation, propaganda, employment of prisoners of war and ethnic Germans, interrogation summaries, sketches of a Russian rocket launcher, enemy situation maps and overlays, and reports on partisan activities. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including lists of officers' duty assignments, awards and decorations, and casualties, and ration strength reports.	Jul 1 - Aug 10, 1942	26472/17	972	289
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5, Teil X. Enemy operations, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, and translations of captured documents. Activity report of the Personnel Branch including officers' duty assignments, awards and decorations, and casualties by rank and unit, and combat and ration strength reports.	Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1942	26472/18	2344	678
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIa-g mit Anlagen und Karten, Stellungskämpfe nordostw. Orel. Army, corps, division, and subordinate unit orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense and construction of fortifications along the Zusha River, east of Orel, and between Mtsensk and Vyazhi.				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Also, order of battle charts and situation overlays. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K. during this period, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl von Oven until Jan 28, 1943, when he assumed command of the XLIII. A.K. and of Oberst Otto Lüdecke who became temporary division commander on Jan 28 and division commander on Apr 1 when he was promoted to Generalmajor.	Jan 1 - Jul 10, 1943	36320/1- 36320/7	972- 974	590, 444
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIIa-b mit Anlagen, Abwehrschlacht ostw. Orel. Corps, division, and subordinate unit orders, reports, messages, and maps concerning position defense along the Zusha River between Mtsensk and Vyazhi and operations during the retreat to the Oka River north of Orel and to the Karachev area. The division was subordinate to the XXXV. A.K., Gruppe Lübke, Gruppe Gollnick, and the LIII. A.K. during this period.	Jul 11 - 31, 1943	36320/8-9	974	609
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-7 mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, counter-intelligence, orders on treatment of enemy deserters, and intelligence bulletins; reports, messages, maps, and overlays concerning enemy activities and situation.	Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1943	36320/10-16	975	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIIIa-b, Abwehrkämpfe im Raum nordostw. Rosslawl und Absetzen auf Stellung ostw. Mogilew. Withdrawal to Bryansk and Roslavl, rehabilitation of the division after it suffered heavy losses, and operations along the Sozh and Vekhra Rivers in the Mstislavl area. The division was subordinate to the XII. and IX. A.K., 20. Pz.Div., and Gruppe Harpe during this period, under the command of Gen.Maj. Otto Lüdecke and of Oberst Vincenz Müller, who became division commander on Sep 1, 1943.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	43310/1-2	975	765
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil XIVa, Stellungskämpfe ostw. Mogilew. Position defense and antipartisan operations in the Mogilev area along the Dnieper River. The division was subordinate to the XII. A.K. during this period.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	43310/3	976	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIIIa-b u. XIVa. Corps and division orders, after-action and daily reports, messages, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943	43310/4-6	976	144
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIIIa-b u. XIVa. Enemy operations and situation, propaganda, and counterintelligence measures; intelligence				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
bulletins; interrogation summaries; and enemy situation maps and overlays covering the areas between Bryansk, Roslavl, and Mogilev.	Aug 1 - Oct 31, 1943	43310/7	977	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVb, Korpsabteilung D, 56. Inf.Div. und Teile der 262. Inf.Div. Directives, orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations and antipartisan warfare in the areas between Chaussy and Mogilev. Also, reports and messages from subordinate units, with maps and overlays. Korpsabteilung D was organized from the 56. Inf.Div. and units of the 262. Inf.Div. under the command of Gen.Maj. Vincenz Müller.	Nov 11 - 30, 1943	43310/12	977	303
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVb-c, Korpsabteilung D. Enemy activities and situation, propaganda, counterintelligence measures, and troop indoctrination. Also, daily reports and intelligence bulletins, and maps and overlays showing enemy positions east of Chaussy.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	43310/15	977	633
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 5, Teil XIVd-e, Korpsabteilung D. Enemy operations and situation, partisan activity in the Chaussy area, German and enemy propaganda, counterintelligence, and troop indoctrination. Also, daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, and enemy situation maps and overlays of the Chaussy area along the Pronya River.	Jan 1 - Feb 18, 1944	43310/16	977	1003

57. Infanterie-Division (57th Infantry Division)

The 57. Infanterie-Division was formed in the summer of 1939 from reservists. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In June 1941 it was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, where it fought in offensive operations from Sokal, Brody, Cherkassy, Kremenchug, Poltava, Kharkov, and Oboyan to Voronezh. In the fall and winter of 1942-43 the division took part in defensive actions and withdrew to the Lebedin-Sumy area. It suffered heavy losses during the summer offensive in the Belgorod-Kharkov area. Although

no records of this division dated later than June 30, 1943, are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show that it defended the Sumy area in July and August 1943, the Lubny area in September, the Kanev area in October and November, and the area southwest of Cherkassy, where it was encircled in February 1944. The division was re-formed in late April 1944 and assigned to the central sector to defend the Gorki and Rogachev areas until it was again encircled in July 1944. According to the Potsdam catalog the division was disbanded as of August 13, 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders of the day relating to operations, supply, intelligence, personnel, administrative, medical, veterinary, religious, motor transportation, signal, postal, and ordnance matters; transfer from Poland to Germany; and construction of coastal defenses in France. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Oskar Blümm from Sep 1, 1939 to Jan 12, 1942, and from Apr 10 to Oct 10, 1942.	Sep 8, 1939 - Jun 29, 1940	W 942A*	978	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Division operations following the securing of the demarcation line in Poland, the transfer from the Rzeszow area to the Gelnhausen and Hanau areas, and training activities. The division was subordinate to OKH Reserve and Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXVII.	Oct 30, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 942/1	978	309
Ia, Anlagen 1-65 z. KTB 2. Division orders and training directives.	Oct 11, 1939 - Apr 30, 1940	W 942/3*	978	332
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, radio messages, and correspondence pertaining to training, political indoctrination, and routine administrative matters.	Sep 17, 1939 - May 5, 1940	W 942/4-8, W 942/10*	978	521
Ia, Militärische Ausbildung der unterstellten Einheiten.	Oct 14, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	W 942/9*	978	1101
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Transfer to the Remagen area; the invasion of Belgium near Pasburg; and the advance to Rouen via Bastogne, St.Hubert, Montherme, St.Quentin, Peronne, Abbeville, Huppy, Dieppe, Fécamp, Harfleur, and Le Havre. The division was subordinate to the XVIII., XL., XXXVIII., and XV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. XXXII, and the X. A.K., successively.	May 11 - Jun 25, 1940	W 942/11*	978	1220

\* Item damaged by fire.



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 1-70 z. KTB 3. Division orders and entraining tables.	Mar 18 - Jun 23, 1940	W 942/12	978	1258
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Befehle Höherer Kommandostellen.	Jun 12 - 29, 1940	W 942/13	979	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Meldungen unterstellter Einheiten.	May 14 - Jun 26, 1940	W 942/19*- W 942/23	979	61
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Befehle und Meldungen an Höhere Kommandobehörden.	May 19 - Jun 24, 1940	W 942/18,24	979	1243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Zustandsberichte. Status reports, tables of cover names, and charts showing signal communication networks of division headquarters and subordinate units.	Nov 8, 1939 - Mar 26, 1940	W 942/27	980	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Division and enemy operations, enemy unit identification, counterintelligence, personnel losses, interrogation summaries, troop entertainment, and maps. Also, a German translation of a captured operation order of the British 51st Division.	Nov 1, 1939 - Jun 14, 1940	W 942/30	980	273
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Division operations during the guarding and securing of prisoner-of-war camps in Ecouche, Couterne, Laval, and Mayenne; the transfer to the Caen, Bayeux, St.Lô, and Falaise areas; and coastal defense and training activities in these areas. The division was subordinate to the X. and XLIII. A.K.	Jun 30, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7189/1	980	306
Ia, Anlagen 1-60 z. KTB 4. Operation orders and directives relating to improvement of maritime fortifications.	Jul 4, 1940 - Jan 13, 1941	W 7189/2	980	339
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Zustandsberichte.	Apr 24, 1940 - Jan 19, 1941	W 7189/4a- W 7189/4d	980	538
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Enemy air operations, propaganda, acts of sabotage and espionage, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.	Jul 1, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	W 7189/6	980	886

---

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Division operations during the crossing of the Bug River near Sokal; the advance to Cherkassy via Brody, Ostropol, Machnovka, and Boguslav; movement to the rehabilitation area north of Aleksandriya via Smela and Kamenka; the crossing ten days later of the Dnieper River southeast of Kremenchug; and offensives toward Kharkov via Poltava. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. and XLIV. A.K., Höh.Kdo. z.b.V. XXXIV, Gruppe von Schwedler, III. A.K., AOK 17, and the LV. and LII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/1	980	901
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsakten und Allgemeines. Division orders and reconnaissance and daily activity reports.	May 11 - Aug 16, 1941	13509/2	980	1036
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsbefehle 3-98.	Jun 23 - Oct 29, 1941	13509/3	981	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Höhere Kommandobefehle. Corps orders and order of battle charts of AOK 6 and subordinate units.	Jun 22 - Oct 30, 1941	13509/4	981	225
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Geheime Kommandosache. Orders and directives pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Russia and to operations during the first four months of the eastern campaign.	Jun 11 - Oct 23, 1941	13509/3	981	660
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte.	Jun 18 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/9-10	981	870
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Fern- und Funksprüche, Befehle und Meldungen.	Jun 22 - Sep 30, 1941	13509/11- 13509/14	981- 983	1202, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Fern- und Funksprüche, Befehle und Meldungen.	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	13509/16a	983	527
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and enemy operations, enemy personnel losses, acts of espionage, partisan activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment.	Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941	13509/16b	984	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. Operations during the securing and occupation of the city of Kharkov, antipartisan action in the Kharkov area, and the securing of the Kharkov-Mayskiy-Bogodukhov-Akhtyrka railroad line. The division was subordinate to the LV. A.K. and AOK 6.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/1	984	25

## 57. Infanterie-Division

133

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Page</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6, Höhere Kommando Befehle. Daily orders, information on Russian land mines, and directives relating to winter warfare.	Jun 27 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/2	984	43
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 6, Operationsbefehle und Allgemeines. Daily orders, intelligence bulletins, and directives pertaining to preparations for various offensive operations and winter warfare.	Aug 17 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/3	984	263
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle und Operationsakten.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/4	984	518
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte.	Nov 15 - Dec 15, 1941	16564/5	984	713
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, and routine correspondence concerning the occupation of Kharkov.	Nov 3 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/8	984	822
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6. Control of the civilian population during the occupation of Kharkov, combating of sabotage, espionage, and partisan activity, and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch including strength reports and a list of officers' duty assignments.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1941	16564/9	984	1083
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. Operations during the transfer of the division to Belgorod, offensive engagements in the Oboyan area to counteract enemy offensives in this area, and antipartisan warfare in the Belgorod-Oboyan area. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. A.K., Jan 1 - 27 and Mar 20 - Apr 15, and to AOK 6 under the command of Gen.Maj. Anton Dostler, Jan 12 - Apr 10, 1942.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1942	17684/1	985	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Akte Nr. 1-3, Meldungen und Befehle.	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1942	17684/2- 17684/4	985- 986	81, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Höhere Kommando- und Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 1 - Apr 15, 1942	17684/6	986	304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. Division operations during the defense of Oboyan until June, offensives to Voronezh via Sary Oskol, fighting along the Voronezh River in August, and the evacuation of Voronezh in September. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and VII. A.K., AOK 2, and the VII. A.K.	Apr 16 - Sep 30, 1942	23999/1	986	585

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 1. Division orders, afteraction reports, and bulletins explaining the effectiveness of Russian armored units.	Mar 26 - Jul 1, 1942	23999/2	986	728
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 2. Division orders and radio messages concerning offensives in the Stary Oskol and Voronezh areas.	Jun 24 - Jul 25, 1942	23999/3	986	963
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Akte 3. Afteraction reports and daily orders. Also, an order concerning the destruction of Voronezh by German forces.	Jul 24 - Sep 19, 1942	23999/4	987	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Befehle und Meldehefte.	Jul 18 - Oct 1, 1942	23999/7-9	987	95
Ia, Kriegstagebuch; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Defense of the bridgehead Voronezh; afteraction report concerning Operations "Winterhilfe" (holding engagements, where the Russian forces broke through Hungarian positions west of the Don River near Uryv), "Heinrich" (evacuation of the bridgehead at Voronezh), and "Elch" (withdrawal to the area west of Stary Oskol, Gorshechnoye, and Olym); and corps and division orders for withdrawal to the Lebedin area via Oboyan and Sumy. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch relating to division and enemy operations, enemy losses, acts of sabotage and espionage, and partisan activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch including officers' duty assignment lists, strength and casualty reports, and a register of officers. The division was subordinate to the XXIX. and VII. A.K. and AOK 2, under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Siebert, Oct 10, 1942 - Feb 20, 1943, and Gen. Maj. Fretter-Pico thereafter.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	32300/2	2372*	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle und Meldehefte - Russland.	Feb 20 - Apr 1, 1943	32300/4-7	2372*	2-5
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Defensive operations in the Lebedin-Sumy area, and, in the latter part of June, offensives in the Belgorod area. Also, information relating to Operation "Zitadelle" (the last German offensive in Russia along the Kharkov-Belgorod-Kursk line). The division was subordinate to the LII. A.K.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44702/1	987	438

\* The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1560 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy.

## 57. Infanterie-Division

135

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Befehle und Meldeheft. (The record items reproduced on this roll (filmed originally on MR 1561 without frame numbers) have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microcopy).	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	44702/2-3	2372	6, 7
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Meldeheft.	May 30 - Jun 7, 1943	44702/6	987	490
Ia, Operationsbefehle der Division.	May 10 - Jul 9, 1940	77123/3	987	545



Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

- Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
- Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
- Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
- Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda). 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
- Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

- Miscellaneous German Records Collection
- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military Organizations

Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command  
(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):

- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command  
(Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):

- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command  
(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.  
(Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak,  
Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.  
(Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command  
(Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p.  
(Guide No. 37)

Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p.  
(Guide No. 34)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups

- Part I. 1964. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 139 p. (Guide No. 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies

- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
- Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)
- Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (Guide No. 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies

- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen.  
1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps

- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
- Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)
- Part III. 1968. 84 p. (Guide No. 58)
- Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (Guide No. 59)
- Part V. 1969. 124 p. (Guide No. 60)
- Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (Guide No. 61)
- Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (Guide No. 62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions

- Part I. 1964. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)
- Part III. 1970. 143 p. (Guide No. 63)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas,  
Occupied Territories, and Others.

- Part I. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
- Part II. 1968. 25 p. (Guide No. 57)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentral-  
stelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.  
1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and  
Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.  
(Guide No. 6)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection:

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)



Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party  
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)

Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)

Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests  
in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Con-  
sulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.

(Guide No. 16)

Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.

(Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises,  
1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.

(Guide No. 9)

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

### Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

### Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVAL, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

**Subsequent citations:**

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

**Initial citation:**

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

**Subsequent citations:**

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

**Initial citation:**

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

**Subsequent citations:**

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

**Initial citation:**

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

**Subsequent citations:**

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

**Initial citation:**

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

**Subsequent citations:**

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

## National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 771-937, 2331-2344, and 2368-2372

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. Orders from purchasers in the United States, United States possessions, Canada, and Mexico will be sent without a charge for postage or shipping. Small orders from other foreign purchasers will be sent without a charge for postage. Orders from other foreign purchasers for more than 40 rolls of microfilm will be subject to an additional charge of 5% for shipping.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>
771	\$ 8	791	\$ 8	811	\$ 7	831	\$ 7	851	\$ 7	871	\$ 7
772	7	792	8	812	8	832	8	852	7	872	8
773	7	793	7	813	8	833	8	853	7	873	8
774	9	794	7	814	8	834	8	854	8	874	5
775	8	795	7	815	5	835	7	855	7	875	7
776	8	796	8	816	7	836	7	856	8	876	7
777	7	797	7	817	7	837	8	857	8	877	8
778	8	798	7	818	7	838	7	858	8	878	7
779	8	799	7	819	8	839	6	859	7	879	6
780	8	800	7	820	8	840	8	860	8	880	7
781	8	801	8	821	8	841	8	861	7	881	8
782	7	802	7	822	8	842	8	862	7	882	7
783	7	803	8	823	7	843	7	863	7	883	7
784	7	804	7	824	8	844	8	864	6	884	7
785	7	805	8	825	5	845	8	865	7	885	8
786	8	806	8	826	8	846	7	866	8	886	8
787	8	807	7	827	7	847	8	867	7	887	7
788	8	808	8	828	6	848	8	868	5	888	8
789	7	809	7	829	7	849	7	869	8	889	8
790	8	810	8	830	7	850	8	870	7	890	7

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>
891	\$ 8	911	\$ 7	931	\$ 7	951	\$ 7	971	\$ 7	2334	\$ 5
892	6	912	8	932	7	952	8	972	8	2335	5
893	7	913	6	933	8	953	7	973	7	2336	5
894	8	914	9	934	8	954	6	974	7	2337	5
895	8	915	8	935	7	955	6	975	7	2338	6
896	7	916	8	936	8	956	8	976	8	2339	6
897	7	917	7	937	7	957	7	977	8	2340	5
898	8	918	8	938	8	958	8	978	8	2341	6
899	8	919	7	939	6	959	8	979	8	2342	8
900	8	920	7	940	5	960	8	980	8	2343	6
901	7	921	8	941	8	961	7	981	8	2344	7
902	6	922	7	942	8	962	8	982	8	2368	5
903	5	923	8	943	7	963	8	983	7	2369	7
904	6	924	7	944	8	964	7	984	7	2370	8
905	8	925	7	945	7	965	7	985	7	2371	8
906	7	926	8	946	7	966	8	986	8	2372	8
907	8	927	8	947	8	967	9	987	7		
908	7	928	7	948	8	968	7	2331	5	Total	\$1,721
909	8	929	7	949	8	969	7	2332	5		
910	8	930	8	950	7	970	7	2333	7		

